

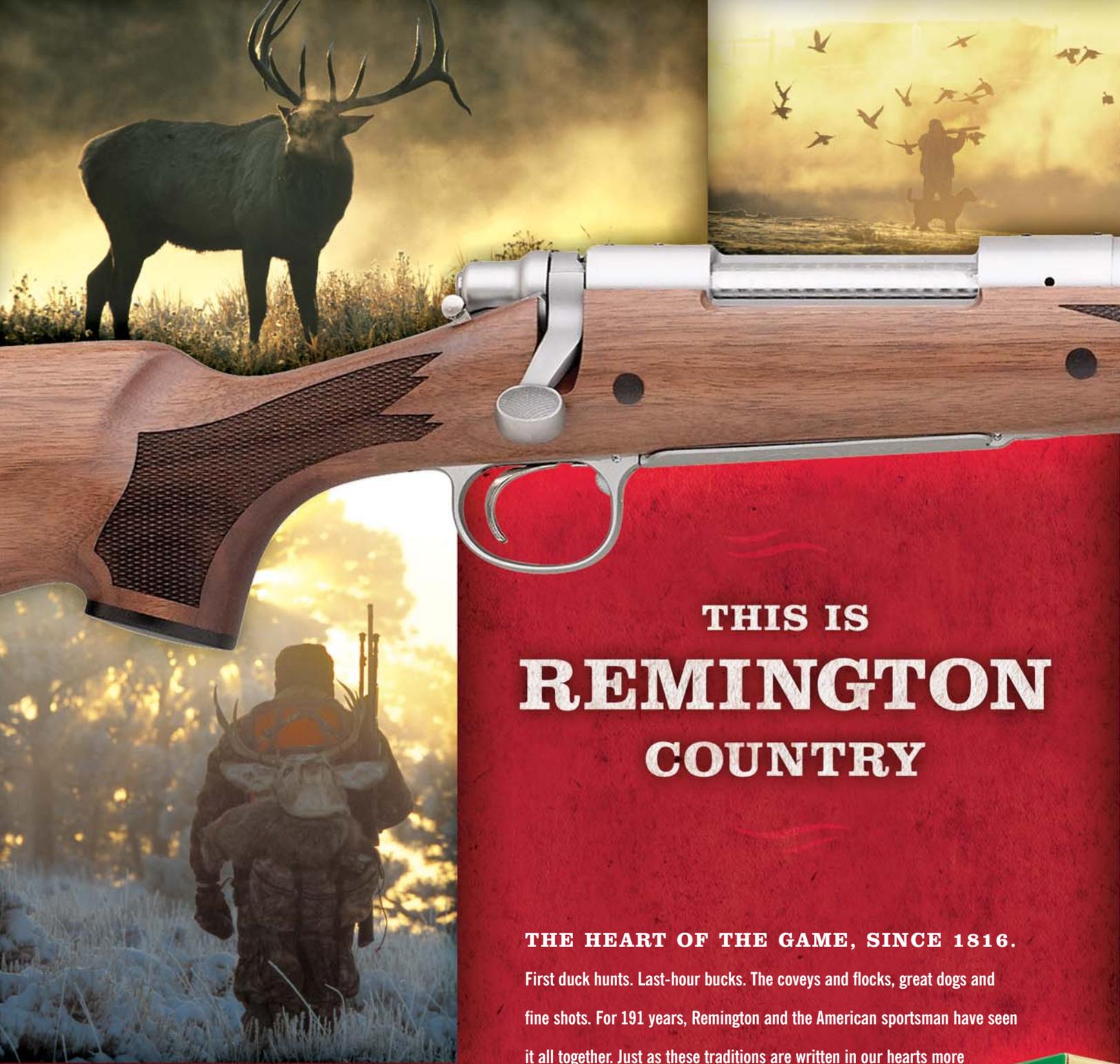
Remington®



2007 CATALOG

FIREARMS, AMMUNITION
& ACCESSORIES





THIS IS REMINGTON COUNTRY

THE HEART OF THE GAME, SINCE 1816.

First duck hunts. Last-hour bucks. The coveys and flocks, great dogs and fine shots. For 191 years, Remington and the American sportsman have seen it all together. Just as these traditions are written in our hearts more deeply each season, so grows our dedication to building the finest selection of firearms, ammunition and accessories in the world.

These aren't simply new products and technologies. They're a testament to our knowledge and love for the game.

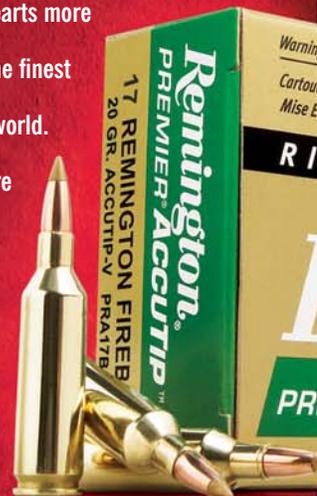
They're means for connecting you with something bigger.

We take all this very personally, and we know you do too.

We also know there's no better place to start, and end, your adventures. This is Remington Country.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Shotguns	2 - 21
Rifles	20 - 45
Firearm Accessories	46 - 47
Ammunition	48 - 71
Cutlery	72 - 77
Gun Care & Storage	78 - 79
Valued Partners	80 - 83
Ballistics	84 - 87
Specifications	88 - 97





MODEL 700™ CDL™ SF LIMITED EDITION
(pages 30-31)

NEW FIREARMS

Model 700™ CDL™ SF Limited Edition. It shoots as wicked as it looks. This series started last year with our commemorative 30-06 and heats up for 2007 with our new 17 Remington Fireball – hyper-velocity wonder is tuned to ultimate tack-driving efficiency by our Model 700 action and the stainless, fluted barrel. We've advanced the tradition of the Model 700 Classic. (pages 28-29)



X-Mark Pro™ Trigger. The best bolt actions on the planet get better this year with an improved trigger system, featuring up to a 40% reduced pull weight, zero creep and a breaks-like-glass feel unrivaled by any factory trigger on the market today. (pages 22-23)

Look for it on products where you see this icon.



PREMIER SIDE-BY-SIDES
The classic quick-handling double you've always dreamed of. And it's a Remington.
(pages 4-5)



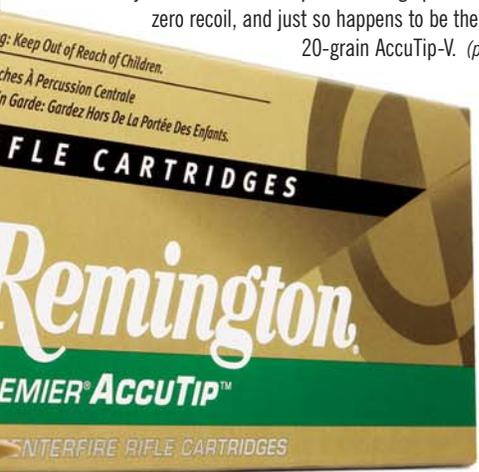
MODEL 770™
Ready to hunt. Right out of the box. The newest rifle and scope combo from Remington.
(pages 32-33)

NEW AMMUNITION

Wingmaster HD™. Denser than lead with near perfect roundness, it's the most devastatingly lethal payload to ever hit fur or feather. Super-tuned shape. Superior softness. Bone-crushing energy. It's Drop-Dead Better™ than any shotshell in the world. (pages 48-49)



Premier® AccuTip™ 17 Remington® Fireball. At 4,000 fps, this tiny new cartridge will look plenty big in the eyes of any varmint and predator within 400 yards. Its diminutive powder charge produces very little fouling, almost zero recoil, and just so happens to be the perfect fuse for our explosive 20-grain AccuTip-V. (page 63)



MANAGED-RECOIL™ COPPER SOLID™ SABOT SLUGS
(page 55)

300 REMINGTON ULTRA MAG POWER LEVEL
(page 59)

CORE-LOKT™ ULTRA BONDED BULLETS
(page 70)

MORE NEW FIREARMS

PREMIER® OVER/UNDERS (pages 4-5)

PREMIER® SIDE-BY-SIDES (pages 4-5)

MODEL 11-87™ SPS™ SUPER MAG WATERFOWL (pages 8-9)

MODEL SP-10™ WATERFOWL (pages 10-11)

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SUPER MAG WATERFOWL (pages 12-13)

MODEL 870™ XCS MARINE MAGNUM (pages 14-15)

MODEL 870™ SPS™ SUPER MAG MAX GOBBLER (pages 14-15)

TACTICAL SHOTGUNS & RIFLES (pages 20-21)

MODEL 700™ CDL™ SF (pages 24-25)

MODEL 700™ SPS™ BUCKMASTERS EDITION (pages 24-25)

MODEL 700™ ALASKAN Ti (pages 26-27)

MODEL 700™ SPS™ VARMINT (pages 28-29)

MODEL 700™ VL SS™ THUMBHOLE (pages 28-29)

MODEL 770™ (pages 32-33)

MODEL SEVEN™ XCR CAMO (pages 32-33)

MODEL 750™ SYNTHETIC (pages 34-35)

MODEL 7615™ CAMO HUNTER (pages 34-35)

MODEL 7615™ RANCH CARBINE (pages 34-35)

MODEL 798™ STAINLESS (pages 36-37)

GENESIS™ MUZZLELOADERS (pages 40-41)

2007 25™ ANNIVERSARY BULLET® KNIFE (page 74)

NEW CUTLERY

From hunter to collector, Remington's 2007 family of cutlery has something for everyone. Make sure you check out our three new collectible knives, new Premier knives and new Big Game Skinner Set. (pages 72-77)



TANGO SERIES I FIXED BLADE (page 72)



ELITE HUNTER SERIES II FOLDING KNIFE (page 73)

MODEL 105 CTi™

AUTOLOADER



**THAT FEELING, WHEN THE
BIRDS SEEM TO FOLD THEMSELVES...
WE BUILT IT.**

It transforms the shot to a fluid, effortless motion. With 48% less recoil and weighing a mere 7 lbs., the Model 105 CTi™ is the softest-shooting, lightest 12-gauge semi-auto shotgun we've ever built. It's truly the world's most advanced autoloader, inside and out. The first-ever skeletonized titanium shotgun receiver accommodates both 2 3/4" and 3" shells and is wrapped with a stout carbon-fiber covering to create the ultimate fusion of toughness and reduced weight. It's also home to the only bottom feed and eject mechanism on a semi. This "Double-Down" system is truly ambidextrous, and produces no peripheral distraction from ejecting shells.

Recoil is reduced to a gentle push by the four-part dampening process, including an optimized gas system, overbored barrel with lengthened forcing cones, in-stock hydraulic recoil suppressor and convex R3® recoil pad. The simplified gas system has very few moving parts, requires less cleaning and there's virtually nothing to wear out or replace. Along with reducing felt recoil, the overbored barrel enhances pattern consistency.

Available with a 26" or 28" barrel, this revolutionary 12 gauge also features a tournament-grade trigger and our TriNyte® coating that forms a near impenetrable barrier to corrosion and scratching. Our ProBore™ choke tubes are optimized for the overbored barrel and measure 0.735", as opposed to the standard 0.727" found on most 12-gauge bores.



FAA-APPROVED
LOCKABLE HARD CASE

MODEL 1100™ G3

AUTOLOADER



**THE MOST
TRUSTED IN HISTORY,
ENGINEERED FOR THE FUTURE.**

Soft recoil, dependability, balanced pointing characteristics – the Model 1100™ G3 is all that made the original Model 1100 America's most trusted semi-auto shotgun, only better.

Available in 12 and 20 gauge, its improved, technologically advanced gas system cycles 2 3/4" and 3" magnum loads with equal efficiency. By coating key internal parts with Teflon,® we've created an action that's easier to clean, smoother and more reliable. The plated receiver adds durability and a great new look. Felt recoil is reduced and pattern consistency is improved by the overbored barrel.

Then there's Realwood™ our exclusive high-grade walnut construction that meshes genuine American Walnut with carbon reinforcements for striking looks that will withstand extreme abuse.

No autoloader has folded more birds or crushed more targets than the venerable Model 1100. We're proud to announce the legacy has advanced – welcome the next generation, the Model 1100 G3.



Introductory Offer
CUSTOM-MADE TRAVEL CASE INCLUDED



MODEL 105 CTi™



MODEL 105 CTi™

Available in 12 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")



For complete model listings and specifications, see page 88.

FEATURES

- Three ProBore™ chokes – Improved Cylinder, Modified, and Full (flush mount)
- Aircraft-grade titanium receiver body, resulting in lighter weight
- Skeletonized receiver with carbon-fiber shell adds strength while reducing the overall weight of the gun
- Target-grade trigger – newly designed trigger group for a crisp, consistent trigger pull
- Features a convex R3® recoil pad that reduces felt recoil nearly 50%

PATENTABLE

FEATURES

- ROTATING BOLT LOCK-UP – for efficient and reliable operation
- RATE REDUCER – regulates bolt velocity and absorbs recoil
- ROLLER SEAR – crisp 3 1/2- to 4-lb. trigger pulls
- BOTTOM FEED AND EJECT SYSTEM – efficient ambidextrous design with no peripheral distractions



CUSTOM-CHECKERED FORE-END AND STOCK

"DOUBLE-DOWN" BOTTOM FEED AND EJECT SYSTEM

AIRCRAFT-GRADE TITANIUM RECEIVER WITH CARBON-FIBER SHELL



MODEL 1100™ G3



MODEL 1100™ G3

Available in 12 and 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")



Remington® Realwood™ Construction. This Remington-exclusive process bonds two pieces of solid, semi-fancy American walnut with a carbon reinforcement to produce an amazing blend of strength, durability and stunning good looks. No film or coating, just real wood.



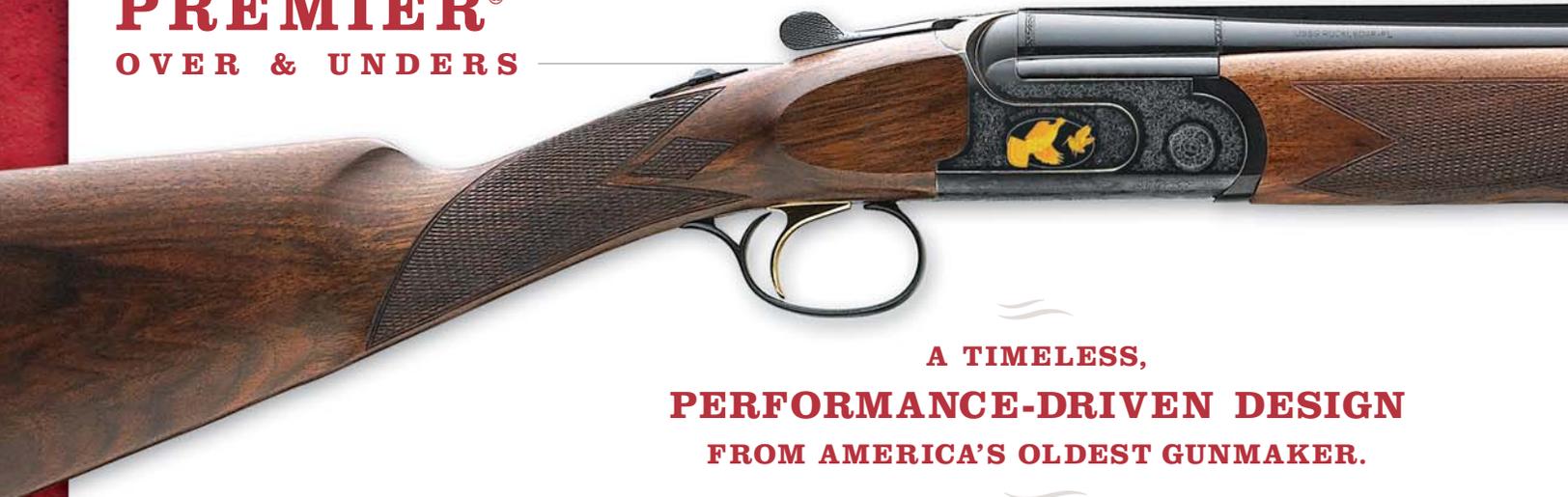
FEATURES

- America's most popular autoloading shotgun now with 2 3/4" and 3" capability
- Internal parts plated with nickel-Teflon® finish for ultra-smooth reliability: receiver, action bars, action-bar sleeve, magazine tube, hammer and sear
- Plated receiver
- New Realwood™ carbon-reinforced, high-grade American walnut laminate stock and matching fore-end
- Stylish new checkering pattern
- 12-gauge models feature overbored barrels (0.735") and lengthened forcing cones
- All models equipped with 5 choke tubes (ProBore™ on 12 ga., Rem® Choke on 20 ga.)
- Insignia "R" on grip cap
- Features Remington R3® recoil pad with LimbSaver® technology



For complete model listings and specifications, see page 88.

PREMIER® OVER & UNDERS



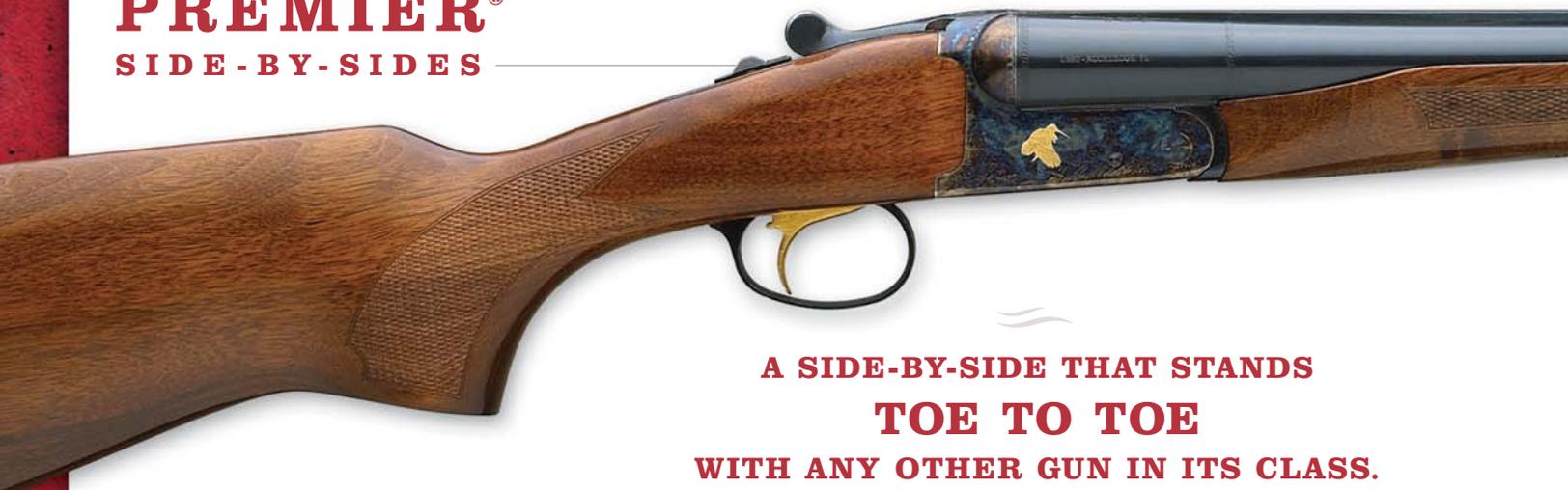
A TIMELESS, PERFORMANCE-DRIVEN DESIGN FROM AMERICA'S OLDEST GUNMAKER.

Last year, our Premier® Over and Unders debuted and took the hunting and shooting community by storm. The combination of meticulous craftsmanship, incredible balance, superior pointing characteristics, and rock-solid reliability has earned these shotguns high marks with America's most serious shotgunners. This year, we've broadened the line with a new addition to the Premier Over & Under family – the Conservation Gun of the Year.

For 2007, this special edition will showcase the Ruffed Grouse Society logo in 14k gold on both sides of the black onyx frame. It also features a gold-script Remington insignia "R" on the underbelly, which has become the premier symbol of our status as America's Oldest Gunmaker. This remarkable new 20 gauge has 26" barrels and features a straight-grip, English-style stock that handles like lightning. The stock's oil finish is a thing of beauty.

The Field Grade and Upland Grade Over and Unders have sleek, low-profile receivers that get you on target with fluid grace and speed. They're engraved with game scenes and available in 12, 20 and 28 gauge. Barrels are 26" or 28". Upland Grade has oil-finished woodwork and a case-colored receiver. The Field Grade is equipped with a nickel receiver and deep satin-finished stock and fore-end.

PREMIER® SIDE-BY-SIDES



A SIDE-BY-SIDE THAT STANDS TOE TO TOE WITH ANY OTHER GUN IN ITS CLASS.

We're proud to expand the Premier® line this year with two new side-by-sides. A perfect compliment to our Premier Over & Under shotguns, they're every bit as flawless in fit, finish and performance. Premier Side-by-Sides meld traditional, fast-handling low-profile designs with Remington® strength and dependability. They're everything you've ever wanted in a double – look, feel and rugged field performance. Each gun features a case-colored game scene artfully engraved on the receiver and a gold script Remington insignia "R" on the underbelly. All that skillful metalwork is framed by a richly grained stock and fore-end with a classic oil finish.

Their Anson & Deeley-style boxlock actions have selective automatic ejectors and single selective triggers, and all barrels feature Rem™ Choke tubes to suit any shooting application. We're offering 12-, 20- and 28-gauge, and .410 bore models with a pistol-grip stock and semi-beavertail fore-end. The 12 and 20 have 28" barrels. Three distinct frame sizes – 12, 20, 28/.410 – give each a uniquely streamlined feel. Both 28-gauge and .410 versions have 27" barrels – they're also available in our Upland Special Edition featuring a straight grip English-style stock.



PREMIER® RUFFED GROUSE
 2007 Ruffed Grouse Society Edition
 Available in 20 gauge (3")



PREMIER® FIELD
 Available in 12 and 20 gauge (3"), and 28 gauge (2 1/4")



PREMIER® UPLAND
 Available in 12 and 20 gauge (3"), and 28 gauge (2 1/4")

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 88.

F E A T U R E S

- Satin-finished premium walnut stock and fore-end (Field)
- Oil-finished walnut stock and fore-end (Upland)
- Nickel-finished receiver with game scene engraving (Field)
- Case-colored receiver with detailed, gold-accented game scene engraving (Upland)
- 12-gauge models come with ProBore extended choke tubes; 20- and 28-gauge models come with Rem™ chokes
- Hunting Schnabeled fore-end
- Solid barrel filets
- 7mm rib
- Ivory front bead and steel midpost
- FAA-approved lockable hard case



ALL PREMIER® SERIES SHOTGUNS FEATURE GOLD SCRIPT REMINGTON INSIGNIA "R"



PREMIER® UPLAND



PREMIER® UPLAND
 Available in 12 and 20 gauge (3"), 28 gauge (2 1/4"), and .410 bore (3")



PREMIER® UPLAND SPECIAL
 Available in 28 gauge (2 1/4"), and .410 bore (3")

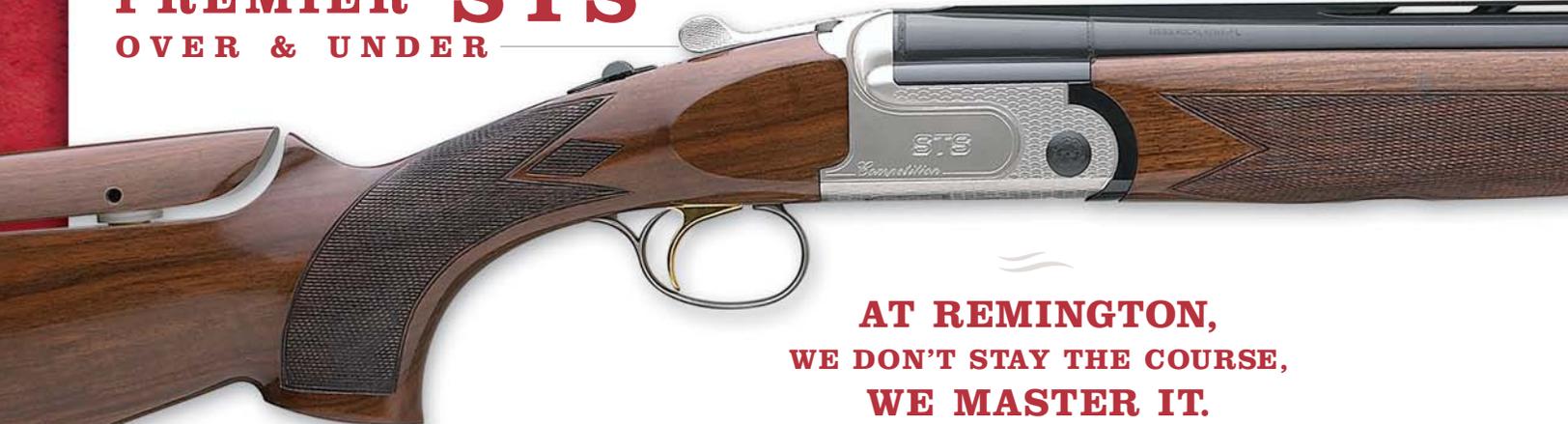
For complete model listings and specifications, see page 88.

F E A T U R E S

- 28" barrels on 12 and 20 gauge, 27" barrels on 28 gauge and .410 bore
- Traditional, fast-handling low-profile design
- Anson & Deeley-style boxlock action provides strength and reliability
- Single selective trigger for easy transition from pump, auto, or O/U
- Attractive and durable case-colored receiver with game-scene engraving and a gold script Remington insignia "R" on the underbelly
- Deeply polished Rem™ Choke barrels
- 12, 20, 28 gauge and .410 bore with pistol-grip stock and semi-beavertail fore-end
- Upland Special Edition available in 28 gauge and .410 bore with a straight-grip English-style stock
- FAA-approved lockable hard case



PREMIER® STS® OVER & UNDER



**AT REMINGTON,
WE DON'T STAY THE COURSE,
WE MASTER IT.**

Developed using input from professional shooters worldwide, our 12-gauge Premier® STS® Series Competition Over and Unders are quickly grinding their way to the top of the competitive scene. Superbly balanced with a sleek, low-profile receiver and built rock-solid, they're a serious competitor's dream. For 2007, the series will be even more formidable. We've added an adjustable-comb model available with 30" or 32" barrels, and a 32" barrel option to our non-adjustable-stock line.

Every facet is optimized to excel in high-speed, high-volume shooting sports arenas. The barrels are overbored (0.735") with lengthened forcing cones to enhance pattern consistency and lessen felt recoil. For ultra-smooth operation and long-term protection from heat and wear, we added a coin-nickel-plated receiver. A 10mm target-style rib with ivory front bead and steel midpost aid in target acquisition. We even fine-tuned the point of impact using input from professional target shooters. A set of five ProBore™ choke tubes with knurled extensions helps you quickly adapt to changing conditions and courses.

For added comfort, there's a right-hand palm swell, and the lustrous satin wood finish is complemented by a gold trigger and engraved receiver. Other features include a target-Schnabeled fore-end and premium hard case. Barrels are offered in both 28", 30" and 32" lengths. The STS series is perhaps our most crushing development to date. A round or two will be all the proof you need.

COMPETITION SHOTGUNS



**CONFIDENCE
IS OFFICIALLY TANGIBLE.**

There's no firearm better equipped for the high-volume regimen of today's elite shooters than the Model 1100™ Competition. Whether you're a seasoned pro or a weekend enthusiast, this shotgun will truly put you at the top of your game.

By overboring the 30" barrel and lengthening the forcing cones, we improved shot-to-shot pattern consistency and made what was one of the softest-recoiling actions in the world even easier on your shoulder. The receiver and all internal parts feature a nickel-Teflon® finish for the smoothest, most reliable cycling ever. It's optimized for 2 3/4" target loads and light field loads. And with an optional adjustable comb, you can fine-tune the stock to your mount. The barrel has 10mm target-style rib. All these, plus a host of other upgrades transform an already legendary design into a super-tuned machine for the competitive scene.

The Model 1100™ Tournament Skeet is still setting records. This quick, smooth-swinging semi has a 26" barrel, and is available in both 12- and 20-gauge versions. Our Model 1100 Sporting Series offers discriminating shooters 12, 20, 28 and 410 options. The guns that started it all, the Model 1100 Classic Trap and famous Model 870™ Classic Trap, continue to crush their way to the top of major events every year.



MODEL 1100™ COMPETITION
Available in 12 gauge (2 3/4")



PREMIER STS COMPETITION Over & Under
with adjustable comb
Available in 12 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")



PREMIER STS Over & Under
Available in 12 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 88.

Our new adjustable-comb models allow you to adjust stock fit in both height and cast.



BARREL SELECTOR INTEGRAL TO MANUAL SAFETY



PROBORE™ EXTENDED CHOKE TUBES



ELECTROLESS-NICKEL-PLATED RECEIVER

F E A T U R E S

- Figured walnut stock and fore-end with satin finish
- Right-hand palm swell
- Target Schnabeled fore-end
- Electroless-nickel-plated receiver
- Engraved receiver with insignia "R" on underbelly
- Gold trigger
- 12-gauge overbored barrel (0.735") with lengthened forcing cones
- 5 Extended ProBore™* choke tubes with knurled extensions: Skeet, Improved Cylinder, Light Mod., Mod., Full
- 10mm target-style rib
- Ivory front bead and steel midpost
- Barrel selector integral to manual safety
- Hard case included

*ProBore chokes are not interchangeable with Rem™ chokes.



MODEL 1100™ COMPETITION
with adjustable comb
Available in 12 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")



MODEL 1100™ TOURNAMENT SKEET
Available in 12 and 20 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")



MODEL 1100™ SPORTING SERIES
Available in 12 and 20 gauge (2 3/4", 28 gauge (2 3/4"), and 410 bore (3")



MODEL 1100™ CLASSIC TRAP
Available in 12 gauge (2 3/4")



MODEL 870™ CLASSIC TRAP
Available in 12 gauge (2 3/4")

Model 1100™ Competition features highly polished nickel-Teflon® coating on internal parts.

MODEL 1100™ COMPETITION FEATURES

- 12 gauge optimized for 2 3/4" target and light field loads
- 30" overbored barrel (0.735" bore diameter)
- 10mm target-style rib with steel midbead and fiber-optic front bead
- Extended ProBore™ choke tubes in Skeet, Improved Cylinder, Light-Modified, Modified and Full
- Internal parts plated with nickel-Teflon® finish for ultra-smooth reliability: receiver, action bars, action-bar sleeve, magazine tube, hammer and sear
- Semi-fancy American walnut stock and fore-end
- Two stock versions available: standard and adjustable comb
- Features Remington R3® recoil pad with LimbSaver® technology

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 88.



MODEL 11-87™ SPECIAL PURPOSE



R3

**UNMATCHED SPEED AND RELIABILITY
TO MATCH ANY
SPECIAL APPLICATION.**

Special situations demand special tools. That's why there's the smooth and dependable, Remington Model 11-87™ SP – the ultimate autoloader for specific situations. Our Special Purpose lineup puts this legendary action to work in a wide range of configurations, from the specialized waterfowl, deer and turkey models to full-camo vent-rib do-alls – each designed to maximize the hunting experience.

This year, there's a new force on the flyway. Our Model 11-87 SPS™ Super Magnum Waterfowl cancels all incoming flights with everything from 2 3/4" heavy field loads to big 3 1/2" hammers. Its SpeedFeed® I buttstock keeps extra rounds at the ready. Fully clad in new Mossy Oak® Duck Blind™ camo with a 30" barrel with Rem® Choke tubes and featuring a special HiViz® sight system, this is truly a duck- and goose-hunting machine. Its extended, Quick-Load Carrier makes loading the magazine tube quick and easy, even with gloved hands or cold fingers.

Much to the dismay of every deer in slug country, our Model 11-87 Fully Rifled Cantilever Thumbhole model is still available with a fully rifled cantilever barrel and laminated thumbhole stock and fore-end for awesome accuracy and stability.

Our Model 11-87 Super Magnum SP-T™ Thumbhole is the ultimate turkey and predator shotgun – offering rock-steady aim, quick handling and the concealment of Mossy Oak® Obsession™ camo from butt to bore. It shoots heavy 2 3/4" to 3 1/2" loads with equal efficiency, has adjustable, Truglo® fiber-optic rifle sights and comes with a Super-Full Turkey choke tube. The Model 11-87 Super Magnum SPS-T is fully decked in Mossy Oak Obsession camouflage with a 23" vent-rib barrel. Every member of this family features an R3® recoil pad with patented LimbSaver® technology.

MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN®



**LEARN THE VALUE
OF A DEPENDABLE
HUNTING PARTNER.**

The latest addition to the Remington® Model 11-87™ lineup, our synthetic Sportsman® series is quite possibly the best autoloader value on the market. These shotguns are ultra-reliable, rugged, fast and available in a wide range of popular 11-87 models. It's legendary Remington autoloader performance and dependability, without any compromise in quality.

Touted as the dependable workhorses of Remington autoloaders, Sportsman offerings include 12- and 20-gauge field versions, 12- and 20-gauge fully rifled slug guns with cantilever barrels, and a 20-gauge youth model with 2 3/4" to 3" capability. New for 2007, we're offering 12- and 20-gauge models fully decked in Mossy Oak® New Break-Up™ camouflage.

The Model 11-87 Sportsman provides the soft recoil and superior handling that made the Model 11-87 famous. It's constructed with a solid-steel receiver and a super-smooth action for quick follow-up shots. Now "sportsmanship" not only applies to how you hunt, but the dependable, slick-shooting companion you're hunting with as well.



MODEL 11-87™ SPS™ SUPER MAG WATERFOWL
Available in 12 gauge (2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/2")

NEW



MODEL 11-87™ SP™ THUMBHOLE
Fully Rifled Cantilever
Available in 12 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")



MODEL 11-87™ SP-T™ SUPER MAG THUMBHOLE
Available in 12 gauge (2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/2")



MODEL 11-87™ SPS-T™ SUPER MAGNUM
Available in 12 gauge (2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/2")



For complete model listings and specifications, see page 89.

MODEL 11-87 SUPER MAGNUM FEATURES

- All the power of a 3 1/2" 12-gauge shotgun coupled with the soft recoil of the Model 11-87 gas system
- Ultra-fast Model 11-87 autoloading action for rapid follow-up shots
- Superior handling and ergonomics
- Solid steel receiver for strength and durability
- 2 3/4", 3" and 3 1/2" capability
- All models feature Remington R3® recoil pads with LimbSaver® technology
- Quick-load carrier (Waterfowl model only)

All SP Turkey models are drilled and tapped for Weaver-style scope mounts. (Weaver #429M rail not included)



MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN® CAMO
Available in 12 and 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")

NEW



MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN® SYNTHETIC
Available in 12 and 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")



MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN® Cantilever
Available in 12 and 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")



MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN® YOUTH SYNTHETIC
Available in 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 89.

MODEL 11-87 SPORTSMAN FEATURES

- Ergonomically designed for superior handling
- Constructed with solid steel receivers for strength and durability
- Feature smooth-operating actions that reduce wear and provide quick follow-up shots
- Black synthetic or Mossy Oak® New Break-Up™ stock and fore-end
- Available in 12 and 20 gauge
- Sportsman Youth 20 gauge available



MODEL SP-10™

SPECIAL PURPOSE



R₃

A PERFECT 10.

For serious extended-range shotgunners, there's only one choice. The Model SP-10.™ Its 10-gauge bore produces significantly superior patterns and less felt recoil than any 12-gauge, 3 1/2" gun out there. And like all Remington shotguns, it excels in the most extreme hunting conditions. It features a corrosion-resistant system, in which the cylinder – not the piston – moves, helping dampen recoil. It's the only shotgun worthy of the ultimate 3 1/2" bird-leveling payload – the 10 gauge.

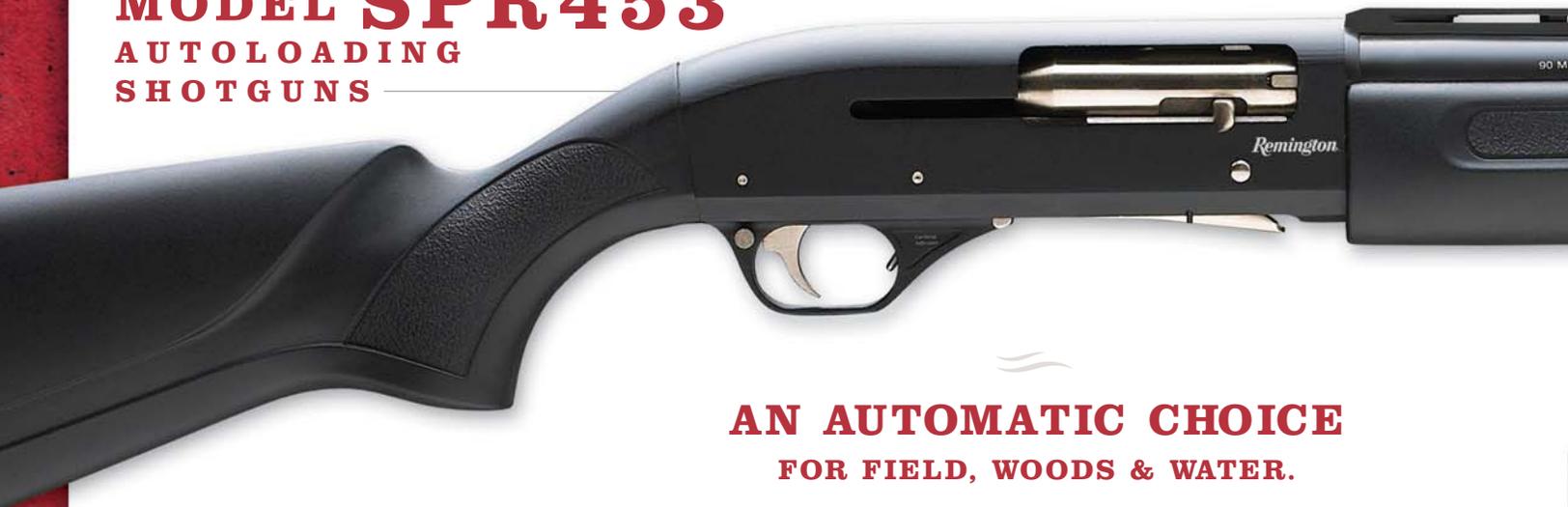
Waterfowl beware: The big gun is now available with the state-of-the-art wetlands concealment – new Mossy Oak® Duck Blind™ camouflage. It features a 26" Rem® Choke barrel with a high-visibility fiber-optic sight system. Supplied with a full set of three Briley extended specialized waterfowl choke tubes.

Reach out and bust a tom in grand fashion with our new Model SP-10 Thumbhole camo model. Its thumbhole stock, adjustable Williams® fiber-optic Fire Sights™ and handy 23" barrel make it the ultimate gobbler stopper. It's also fully dressed in Mossy Oak® Obsession™ camo.

Other models come equipped with 26" or 30" vent-rib Rem™ Choke barrels with twin beads and interchangeable Full and Modified Rem chokes. Choose Mossy Oak® Obsession™ or Satin finishes. All camo models feature R3® recoil pads with LimbSaver® technology for enhanced shooting comfort.

MODEL SPR453™

AUTOLOADING
SHOTGUNS



AN AUTOMATIC CHOICE FOR FIELD, WOODS & WATER.

We made it more affordable than ever to own a gas-operated 12 gauge that handles everything from 2 3/4" field loads to 3 1/2" magnum rounds. This slick-handling, reliable autoloading shotgun is an incredible value for today's hunter. For a morning's dove shoot with No. 8s, pounding ducks with steel 2s or anchoring a tom with a heavy payload of No. 4, its tunable gas system delivers smooth cycling and softens felt recoil for fast follow-up shots. Dual extractors on the bolt face ensure reliable, ultra-positive ejection.

The vent-rib barrel and receiver have a matte finish for non-glare concealment. Its black synthetic stock is impervious to the elements and stands up to abuse. And it comes from the factory with four choke tubes – improved cyclinder, modified, full and super-full – to cover a season of applications.

We just made your next shotgun purchase an automatic decision – no matter what you're hunting for.



MODEL SP-10™ WATERFOWL

NEW



MODEL SP-10™ THUMBHOLE
Available in 10 gauge (3 1/2")

NEW

R3



MODEL SP-10™ MAGNUM CAMO
Available in 10 gauge (3 1/2")

R3



MODEL SP-10™ MAGNUM SATIN
Available in 10 gauge (3 1/2")

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 89.

FEATURES

- America's most popular gas-operated 10-gauge shotgun
- Awesome 10-gauge power will handle any waterfowl or turkey hunting situation
- 26" and 30" vent-rib barrels and 23" barrel with rifle sights
- Model SP-10 Thumbhole comes with Williams® fiber-optic Fire Sights™
- Camouflage version is fully covered in Mossy Oak® Obsession™ or Duck Blind™
- All come with sling swivels and padded sling
- Camo stock versions are equipped with a Remington R3® recoil pad with LimbSaver® technology



New thumbhole stock redistributes recoil and gives you a rock-solid grip for increased accuracy.



MODEL SPR453™



MODEL SPR453™
Available in 12 gauge (2 1/2", 3" and 3 1/2")

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 88.

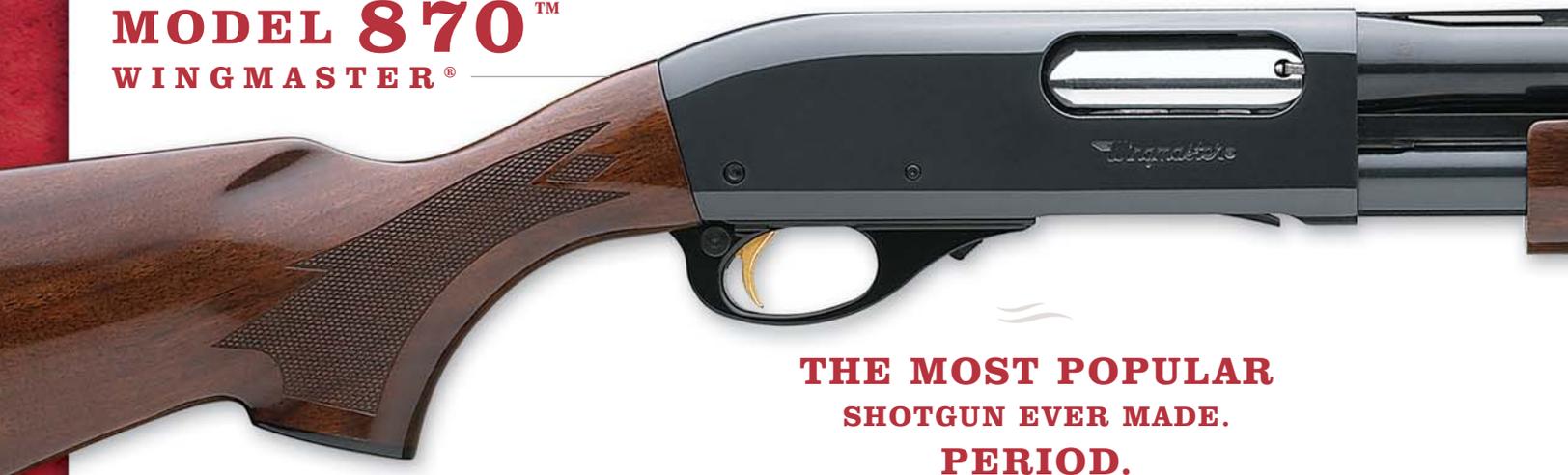


FEATURES

- Dependable operation with lighter 2 3/4" loads to heavy 3 1/2" magnums
- Dual extractors on bolt face
- Supplied with four extended screw-in SPR choke tubes – Improved Cylinder, Modified, Full and Super-Full Turkey (all tubes are steel approved)
- 24", 26" and 28" vent-rib barrels
- Tunable gas system delivers smooth cycling and softens felt recoil
- 4+1 capacity



MODEL 870™ WINGMASTER®



THE MOST POPULAR SHOTGUN EVER MADE. PERIOD.

The original design of the Model 870™ Wingmaster® is so smooth and reliable that today – more than five decades after its introduction – it's still the standard by which all pump shotguns are judged. Maybe that's why we've produced over 9 million Model 870s to date. This all-time favorite is available in standard 12 gauge 2 3/4" and 3", 20 and 28 gauge, and .410 bore. The Model 870 Wingmaster combines timeless solid-steel design and rugged dependability with a custom-quality finish. Its American walnut stock is generously adorned with machine-cut checkering. Of course, beneath the attractive exterior is one mean workhorse of an action. This shell-shucker has rigid, non-binding dual action bars for solid, positive chambering and ejection. In the field, its flawless balance and natural pointing qualities get you in front of the quickest and toughest targets. And it has the strength to handle the heaviest magnum payloads for long-range, game-dropping performance. The Model 870 Wingmaster represents pump-gun perfection that stands the test of time. Perhaps that's why there are more of them in use today than any other shotgun.

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®



AMERICA'S FAVORITE PUMP SHOTGUNS.

Its solid, ultra-dependable action makes it America's favorite, and the new laminated wood stock places it among the best looking and most weather resistant as well. If you could throw the lid off every duck blind, stop by every pheasant field and check out every tract of timber where deer and turkey are hunted, you'd probably see more Model 870™ Express® pumps than any other shotgun. It's been the standard for slide-action performance for more than 50 years. And because it's available in a Super Magnum version that handles everything from light 2 3/4" loads to heavy 3 1/2" magnums, it's the standard for versatility as well.

This extensive lineup continues to grow each year, and covers virtually any application in any neck of the woods or wetlands you're hunting – from the vent-rib do-alls to specialized deer, turkey and waterfowl models. You even have an array of stock choices, including laminated wood, durable black synthetic and popular camo finishes.

Its versatility, reliability and uncompromising quality make the Model 870 Express a shotgun you can't afford to be without. We're proud to make them, but even prouder of the fact you've made them America's Pump Guns.



MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®
TURKEY CAMO
Available in 12 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®
TURKEY/DEER COMBO
Available in 12 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")



MODEL 870™ WINGMASTER®



MODEL 870™ WINGMASTER®

Available in 12 and 20 gauge (2 3/4" and 3"), 28 gauge (2 1/2"), and .410 bore (3")

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 89.



REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY INC. ILION, NY



MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®

Available in 12 and 20 gauge (2 1/2" and 3")



MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SUPER MAG WATERFOWL CAMO

Available in 12 gauge (2 1/2", 3" and 3 1/2")



MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SUPER MAG TURKEY CAMO

Available in 12 gauge (2 1/2", 3" and 3 1/2")



MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SYNTHETIC

Available in 12 gauge (2 1/2" and 3")



MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® FULLY RIFLED CANTILEVER

Available in 12 and 20 gauge (2 1/2" and 3")



MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SYNTHETIC with 7-round capacity

Available in 12 and 20 gauge (2 1/2" and 3")

For complete model listings and specifications, see pages 89-90.

NEW 20 gauge for 2007.

FEATURES

- Remarkable reliability and durability
- The smoothest pump-action shotgun on the market
- Superior balance, handling and looks
- Points, swings and functions better than anything else in its class
- The highly polished and richly blued receiver is milled from a solid billet of steel for the ultimate in rugged dependability
- A wide array of barrel and choke options make versatility a Wingmaster® hallmark
- Twin-action bar for non-binding action
- Available in standard 12 gauge 2 3/4" and 3", 20, 28 gauge and .410 bore

FEATURES

- Superior design and inherent strength of America's favorite pump shotgun, the Model 870™
- Super Magnum receiver same size as all 12-gauge Model 870™ shotguns for same balance point
- Innovative bolt design keeps cycle stroke equal for all 3 lengths of 12-gauge shotshells
- Magazine capacity is three 3 1/2" shells and four 2 3/4" and 3" shells
- Available in wood laminate, synthetic and camouflaged versions as well as combo packages, which feature both a vent-rib and deer barrel for maximum versatility



MODEL 870™ XCS

MARINE MAGNUM®



**THE MOST
DURABLE & RELIABLE
ON LAND OR SEA.**

The original Model 870™ Marine Magnum® set the standard for all-weather reliability, and our latest upgrade to its design launches it beyond the capabilities of any shotgun out there. Featuring the extreme corrosion and abrasion resistance of our proprietary Black TriNyte® Corrosion Control System, the new 12-gauge Model 870™ XCS (Xtreme Conditions Shotgun) Marine Magnum will serve and protect in the most extreme conditions on earth. For even more rugged endurance, all internal metal parts are coated with electroless nickel, and the trigger group is plated to resist fouling and oxidation.

The tactical-style SpeedFeed® I stock and R3® recoil pad with LimbSaver® technology work in conjunction to tame the recoil of even the most potent 2 3/4" or 3" magnum rounds. The stock is equipped with a shell holder to keep up to four extra rounds at your fingertips. Match these features with a 7-round capacity and 18" cylinder bore barrel, and you have the ultimate special-purpose firearm. Anywhere, anytime – count on it.

MODEL 870™

SPECIAL PURPOSE



**FOR EVERYTHING
THERE IS A SEASON,
& A PUMP SHOTGUN.**

With specialized deer, turkey and waterfowl versions, the Model 870™ Special Purpose line is a rugged, well-rounded family you can rely on for every hunting application.

The new Model 870 Super Magnum™ MAX Gobbler™ is a masterpiece of long-range precision and shooting comfort. Its Knox® SpecOps™ pistol-grip stock has an adjustable length of pull and incorporates state-of-the-art recoil-dampening technology to tame the 3 1/2" magnum thunder. Other features include a 23" barrel with bright, fully adjustable Williams® fiber-optic Fire Sights™ and full coverage in new Realtree® APG™ HD™ camo. Included is a Turkey Super-Full Rem™ Choke.

For slug precision, the Model 870™ SP Fully Rifled Cantilever Thumbhole is fully rifled with a laminated thumbhole stock, widened fore-end, and cantilever scope mount. Our Model 870 SP™ Thumbhole is a steady-aiming standout that blends in with full Mossy Oak® Obsession™ camo. It has a 23" barrel with Truglo® fiber-optic rifle sights. The Model 870 SPS-T™ 12-gauge Super Magnum features a 23" barrel with twin beads, the concealment of Mossy Oak Obsession camo and handles 2 3/4" to 3 1/2" loads. Other 870 SPS™ models include our Special Purpose Super Magnum Synthetics, fully camouflaged in Mossy Oak Obsession and available in a 12 gauge with your choice of 26" or 28" barrel.



NEW

MODEL 870™ XCS
MARINE MAGNUM®



MODEL 870™ XCS
MARINE MAGNUM®
Available in 12 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")

NEW



For complete model listings and specifications, see page 91.

TriNyte® Corrosion Control System (Patent pending). Consisting of electroless nickel and proprietary PVD, this armor-tough, multi-layer coating is the world's most effective barrier against rust and abrasion for firearms, yet is only a fraction of a human hair in thickness. The only thing you'll notice is the near invincibility. Available in a variety of finish colors.



F E A T U R E S

- TriNyte® Corrosion Control System on barrel and receiver creates an armor-tough barrier against rust and abrasion
- Its Model 870 action is the rugged standard for dependability and smooth operation
- 18" cylinder bore, bead-sighted barrel
- 2-shot magazine extension – 7-shot capacity
- SpeedFeed® I stock with shell holder keeps 2-4 extra rounds at your fingertips
- Corrosion-resistant trigger group with plated components
- Durable synthetic stock and fore-end
- Sling swivel studs
- R3® recoil pad with LimbSaver® technology



NEW

MODEL 870™ SPS™ SUPER MAG
MAX GOBBLER™

Available in 12 gauge (2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/2")



The new MAX Gobbler™ comes fully decked in the photo realism of new Realtree® APG™ HD™



MODEL 870™ SUPER MAG
SP-T™ THUMBHOLE

Available in 12 gauge (2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/2")



MODEL 870™ SPS-T™
SUPER MAG

Available in 12 gauge (2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/2")



MODEL 870™ SP™
THUMBHOLE CANTILEVER

Available in 12 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")

MODEL 870™ SPS™
SUPER MAG MAX GOBBLER™

F E A T U R E S

- Knox® SpecOps™ stock provides adjustable LOP and state-of-the-art recoil dampening
- Williams® Fire Sights™ fiber-optic sight system for fast target acquisition and accuracy
- Fitted with Remington's high-performance R3® recoil pad with LimbSaver® technology
- New Realtree® APG™ HD™ camo
- Drilled and tapped for Weaver-style rail



Recoil-dampening springs

LOP adjustment

The Knox® SpecOps™ stock features a recoil-compensation system that dramatically reduces felt recoil and muzzle jump.

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 90.

MODEL SPR310™

OVER & UNDER



GRACEFUL FORM MEETS RUGGED, RELIABLE FUNCTION.

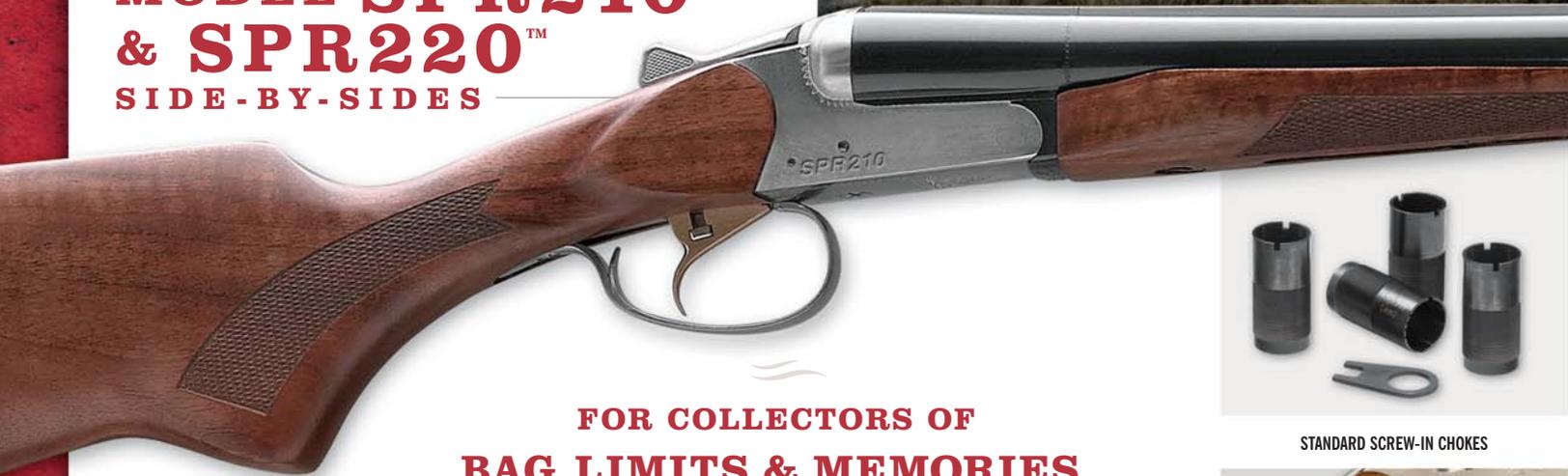
For good looks and dependability in the field, there's nothing like an over and under. And you won't find a more impressive integration of features and price than our SPR Over and Unders. Similar guns go for twice the price. Each of the three models in this line has a single selective trigger, auto selective ejectors, rich blued chrome-lined barrels, checkered walnut stock and fore-end, and more.

Put it to your shoulder and feel its superb balance and natural point. Put it to the test and experience its flawless dependability. The Remington SPR line of over-and-under shotguns. Destined to be a field favorite.



MODEL SPR210™ & SPR220™

SIDE-BY-SIDES



FOR COLLECTORS OF BAG LIMITS & MEMORIES.

Deeply rooted in the sporting tradition, the side-by-side shotgun is a classic design cherished by collectors and hunters for its graceful lines, reliability and unique handling characteristics. Over the years, we've watched as production costs of the double-gun caused it to become a prize attainable only by the wealthy. Not anymore.

Thanks to the Remington® SPR line, the side-by-side will, once again, become a fixture of America's hunting landscape. Our lineup includes four premium side-by-side shotguns capable of evoking nostalgia at a glance, yet priced to fit into the budget of virtually any hunter. SPR side-by-side shotguns. Start your collection today.



STANDARD SCREW-IN CHOKES



SINGLE SELECTIVE TRIGGER



MODEL SPR310™



MODEL SPR310S
Available in 12 and 20 gauge (3")



MODEL SPR310N
Nickel
Available in 12, 20 gauge (3"), 28 gauge (2 7/8"), and .410 bore (3")



MODEL SPR310™
Blued
Available in 12 and 20 gauge (3")

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 91.



AUTO TANG SAFETY



CHROME BORE

F E A T U R E S

- Single selective trigger
- Auto selective ejectors
- Checkered walnut stock and fore-end
- Chrome-lined hammer-forged barrels
- Blued or nickel-plated steel receiver/mono block
- Deep blued barrel finish
- Auto tang safety
- Ventilated rib
- Screw-in SPR chokes** Cyl-IC-Mod-Full on 12- and 20-gauge (Cyl and IC are approved for steel)
- Rubber recoil pad



MODEL SPR210™



MODEL SPR210™
Nickel
Available in 12 gauge (3"), 20 and 28 gauge (2 7/8"), and .410 bore (3")



MODEL SPR210™
Blued
Available in 12 and 20 gauge (3")



MODEL SPR220™
Available in 12 and 20 gauge (3")



MODEL SPR220™ COWBOY
Available in 12 and 20 gauge (3")

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 91.

F E A T U R E S

- Single selective trigger*/Auto selective ejectors* or Double trigger/extractors
- Checkered walnut stock and fore-end
- Chrome-lined hammer-forged barrels
- Steel receiver/mono block
- Deep blued barrel finish
- Auto tang safety
- Ventilated rib
- Screw-in SPR chokes** Cyl-IC-Mod-Full on 12- and 20-gauge (Cyl and IC are approved for steel)
- Rubber recoil pad

*Single trigger models only

**Screw-in SPR choke tubes are not interchangeable with Rem® Chokes.

MODEL SPR100™

SINGLE SHOT



FOR THOSE WHO PREFER THE SINGLE LIFE.

Things were much simpler then. Most of us got started in the field with a single shot and, because of its dependability, ease of use and affordable pricing, it's still considered the perfect beginner's shotgun.

The fact is, the single shot is a great all-purpose shotgun and we offer four solid performers to choose from – Blue Field, Nickel Field, Sporting/Trap and Youth Vent Rib. These single shots are rugged, smooth-handling guns we produce for a modest price without skimping on features. One shot, one choice: Remington SPR.



SPR SPECIALTY



AN OPEN & SHUT CASE OF QUALITY & VERSATILITY.

This lineup is forged in tradition and old-world craftsmanship, but built to take on the diverse pursuits of today's multifaceted hunter.

First, the head-turning over-and-under shotgun/rifle combination. It's an amazingly versatile combination of short-range knockdown and long-distance precision.

The time-honored single-shot rifle. Its simplicity, sleek lines and superior accuracy make it a favorite of those confident in their ability to make one bullet count.

We're proud to offer a line of firearms anchored deep in our sporting heritage, yet built for modern demands and priced for everyone.





**MODEL SPR100™
SPORTING**



**MODEL SPR100™
SPORTING**
Available in 12 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")



**MODEL SPR100™
Blued**
Available in 12, 20 gauge and 410 (3")

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 91.

F E A T U R E S

- Chrome-lined hammer-forged barrels
- Nickel-plated or blued steel receivers
- Cross-bolt safety
- Cocking indicator
- Titanium coated trigger
- Walnut stock and fore-end
- Youth model
- Selectable ejector or extractor
- Deep blued barrel finish
- Sporting models feature SPR screw chokes



**MODEL SPR18™
SINGLE SHOT RIFLE**
*Available in 223 Rem, 243 Win, 270 Win,
30-06 Sprg, 308 Win and 7.62x39mm*



**MODEL SPR94™
12 gauge/Centerfire**
Available in 12 gauge (3")/ 223 Remington



**MODEL SPR94™
.410/Rimfire**
Available in .410/22 LR and .410/22 WMR

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 91.

**SPR SPECIALTY
F E A T U R E S**

- Shotgun/Centerfire:
- 12-gauge barrel over rifle barrel
 - Adjustable sights – front for elevation, back for windage (SPR94)
 - Automatic tang mounted safety
 - Double triggers
- Rimfire/Shotgun:
- Rifle barrel over shotgun barrel
 - Adjustable sights with 11mm scope rail
 - Single selective trigger with cross-bolt safety

**SPR RIFLE
F E A T U R E S**

- Chrome-lined hammer-forged barrels
- All-steel receivers
- Adjustable sights with 11mm scope rail
- Walnut stock and fore-end
- 1" sling swivel studs
- Appealing spiral-forged barrels



TACTICAL SHOTGUNS



MAKE THE RIGHT TACTICAL DECISION.

They're the choice of many top law enforcement agencies, and for good reasons. Time-tested and extremely reliable, Remington Model 870™ and Model 1100™ tactical shotguns combine legendary quality with a level of flexibility that only comes with experience in the field.

The all-black lineup of Model 870 tactical shotguns will feature three different choices in tactical stocks, 18" to 20" barrels, and two- or three-shot magazine tube extensions. Load them up with even the most potent magnum loads, the Knox® SpecOps™ stocks are capable of taming even the harshest recoil.

All Model 870s are 12 gauge, 2 3/4" and 3" chambered. Model 1100s are chambered for 2 3/4" rounds and are available with 18" or 22" barrels with 2- or 4-shot magazine tube extensions. Every model in this lineup features a black oxide finish, a black synthetic tactical-style fore-end, and R3® recoil pads (except folding stock) and sling swivel studs installed.



NEW

MODEL 870™ TAC-2 FS
Available in 12 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")

TACTICAL RIFLES



PRECISION SHOOTING WITH A TACTICAL EDGE.

When it comes to tactical firearms, there's no more trusted name in the game than Remington.® This year, we unveil our new line of tactical rifles, including the popular Model 700™ XCR and the Model 7615™ pump rifle. Remington tactical rifles offer the perfect solution for long-range precision shooters or for those looking for the reliability and tactical flexibility of a pump carbine.

A long-time favorite of both the military and tactical police units, the Model 700 offers the legendary accuracy and unfailing performance you've come to expect. New for 2007, our Model 700 XCR Long Range Tactical Rifle, features a 416 stainless steel barreled action with Black TriNyte® PVD coating, providing a diamond-hard layer of defense against the elements. Its new tactical Bell & Carlson stock comes in OD green with black webbing and features a full-length aluminum bedding block, tactical beaver-tail fore-end and a recessed thumb-hook feature for optimum "off the bench" shooting performance. The barrel features wide tactical-style barrel fluting for rapid cooling.

In tactical situations that call for a carbine flexibility with pump-action speed and dependability, there's the Model 7615. This unique carbine-style rifle is ideally suited for the tactical target shooter and is considered a great alternative to the AR-15. It's Knox® SpecOps™ NRS™ (Non Recoil Suppressing) adjustable stock allows the shooter to set the rifle to its most effective length for superior handling no matter the situation. The Model 7615 Tactical Rifle comes in a parkerized finish and includes a 10-round detachable magazine box and sling swivel studs.



NEW

MODEL 870™ TAC-3
Available in 12 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")



NEW

MODEL 870™ TAC-2
Available in 12 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")



NEW

MODEL 870™ TAC-3 FS
Available in 12 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")



NEW

MODEL 1100™ TAC-4
Available in 12 gauge (2 3/4")



NEW

MODEL 1100™ TAC-2
Available in 12 gauge (2 3/4")

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 91.

F E A T U R E S

- Model 870s are 12 gauge, 2 3/4" and 3" chambered, and are available in 18" or 20" barrels with 2- or 3-shot magazine tube extensions
- Model 1100s are 12 gauge, 2 3/4" chambered, and are available in 18" or 22" barrels with 2- or 4-shot magazine tube extensions
- Blasted black oxide finish with black synthetic tactical-style fore-ends
- All stocks include sling swivel studs and a Remington® R3® recoil pad with LimbSaver® technology (folding stocks excluded)



Knox® SpecOps™ folding stock with recoil reduction.



MODEL 700™ XCR TACTICAL LONG RANGE RIFLE

NEW



NEW

MODEL 700™ XCR TACTICAL LONG RANGE RIFLE
Available in 223 Remington, 300 Win Mag, 308 Win



MODEL 7615™ TACTICAL RIFLE
Available in 223 Remington

M O D E L 7 6 1 5 T A C T I C A L F E A T U R E S

NEW

- Unique carbine-style rifle is the perfect alternative sporting arm choice to the AR-15
- 10-round detachable magazine box
- Parkerized finish
- Knox® SpecOps™ NRS™ (Non Recoil Suppressing) stock
- Standard 7600 synthetic fore-end with sling swivel studs

For complete model listings and specifications, see pages 94 & 96.

M O D E L 7 0 0 T A C T I C A L F E A T U R E S

- Includes tactical precision shooting features for long-range target shooting and hunting
- New Tactical Bell & Carlson stock in OD Green w/black webbing
- Full-length aluminum bedding block, tactical beavertail fore-end and recessed "thumbhook" behind pistol grip for off-the-bench shooting performance
- Black TriNyte® Corrosion Control System over 416 stainless steel for uncompromised strength and corrosion/abrasion resistance
- 26" varmint-contour 416 stainless steel barreled action with dish-style target crown, drilled and tapped for scope mounts
- Hinged floorplate magazine
- Dual front swivel studs and rear stud
- Barrel is free-floating with LTR-style fluting

THE LEGENDARY MODEL 700™ ADVANCING THE MOST ACCURATE & MOST T



When the Model 700™ was introduced in 1962, it was ahead of its time. And it's even more so 45 years later. With enhancements such as our new X-Mark Pro™ Trigger, the TriNyte® Corrosion Control System and the continual addition of hot new calibers, barrel contours and stock designs; the strongest and most accurate line of factory-built rifles in the world, is now the most technologically advanced and versatile as well. We're proud of the Model 700's heritage — the generations linked, the superior out-of-the-box accuracy, the rock-solid dependability. But we're even more excited about where it's headed.

LEADING THE WAY ANYWHERE, ANYTIME.

The Model 700™ family has evolved into the most diverse rifle line available to today's hunter and shooter. There are stainless, rich blued and matte finishes to choose from with a variety of stock options, including camo and colored synthetic, American walnut and wood laminate in standard and thumbhole configurations. And the range of calibers available is unrivaled in the industry.

For those who take the hunt to extremes, we offer the world's most advanced protection against corrosion and scratching — our TriNyte® Corrosion Control System featured on the Model 700™ XCR™ (Xtreme Conditions Rifle). This proprietary coating creates a virtually impenetrable barrier from the elements and abuse. New for 2007, is the RMEF Limited Edition XCR™ rifle chambered in 300 Remington Ultra Magnum with a stock camouflaged in new Realtree® AP™ camo. The 25-06 Remington and 7mm-08 Remington have also become standard chamberings for the standard XCR (Page 24).

Our hot new 17 Remington Fireball debuts this year in the Model 700™ CDL™ SF Ltd. (Pages 30-31). With 4,000-fps+ performance and the stellar aesthetics of our Limited Edition CDL, this tiny cartridge is sure to be a big hit with varmint hunters everywhere.

Read on, and you'll find an awesome selection of new and improved Model 700™ rifles, including the Model 700 Alaskan Ti (Page 26), which replaces our famous Model 700 Titanium as the ultimate lightweight, high-country rifle; the Model 700 SPS™ Buckmasters Edition (Page 24) and a complementary "Young Bucks" youth model (Pages 42-43). The Varmint selection expands with our Model 700 VL SS TH (Varmint Laminated Stock Stainless Thumbhole), (Page 28) and the Model 700 SPS Varmint (Page 28).

RUSTED IN HISTORY.



THE BEST KEEP GETTING BETTER. The Model 700™ is the most accurate production rifle available today. After years of intense R&D, we're taking technology up a notch in 2007 with our new **X-Mark Pro™ Trigger**. It breaks like glass, has virtually zero creep and offers a level of shot control unmatched by any factory trigger today. While others use gadgets and add-ons to hide inconsistencies, Remington eliminates them with state-of-the-art manufacturing techniques and the



tightest possible production tolerances. A mirror-like finish on its components enhances corrosion resistance and adds to its ultra-crisp feel. The X-Mark Pro™ is standard equipment on select Model 700 and Model Seven rifles, but one shot and you'll know – it's extraordinary by anyone's standards. It's also 100% adjustable for pull weight by a qualified gunsmith. But we seriously doubt you'll need it.

With up to a 40% lower out-of-the-box pull weight, virtually zero creep, one of the most crisp breaks you'll ever feel and 100% adjustability, the new X-Mark Pro is the finest production trigger you'll ever squeeze.

STRENGTH IN NUMBERS. The Model 700 is undoubtedly the strongest action ever conceived. The cylindrical receiver is dramatically more rigid than the traditional flat-bottom types it replaced. However, it's our famous **Three-Rings-of-Steel** that make it an unshakable vault of strength.

1. Recessed bolt face completely encloses cartridge head for maximum protection against case rupture



2. Barrel surrounds bolt shroud for additional strength

3. Barrel threaded into receiver machined from hardened steel

XCR: THE WORLD'S MOST RESILIENT RIFLE.



TRINYTE
CORROSION CONTROL SYSTEM

As proved in a rigorous saltwater test by an independent laboratory, our armor-tough, multi-layer TriNyte® coating forms a virtually impenetrable barrier to corrosion. It's the most effective on the planet, in fact. (More on page 24.)

2007's HOTTEST COMBINATION.



MODEL 700™ CDL™ SF LTD.
Stainless Fluted in 17 Remington Fireball
(Pages 30-31)

PREMIER® ACCUTIP™
17 Remington Fireball
(Page 63)



NEW

Additional firearms chambered for 17 Remington Fireball: Model 700 SPS, Model 700 VSF and Model Seven CDL.

MODEL 700™ BIG-GAME RIFLES



MODEL 700™ CDL™ SF
Stainless Fluted
Available in
7mm-08 Remington,
270 Win, 270 WSM,
7mm Remington Mag,
30-06 Sprg, 300 WSM

POINTING THE WAY TO PEAK ACCURACY & PERFORMANCE FOR 45 YEARS.

The Remington Model 700,™ a rifle with no equal and a superior performer in every way. Its accuracy and dependability have become the standard from which all other centerfire rifles are measured. Still, the most accurate out-of-the-box rifle made, the Model 700 brings its famous action and renowned consistency to three new additions to the prestigious family of guns.

It's one of the toughest guns ever made, the Model 700 XCR. And, this year's special Limited Edition Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation Model features the new Realtree® AP™ Camo Pattern – the recently adopted official pattern of RMEF. The 2007 offering will be chambered for the venerable 300 Remington Ultra Magnum cartridge and will feature a stainless steel barreled action with our famous armor-tough TriNyte® Corrosion Control System.

Also new this year is the Model 700 SPS™ “Buckmasters” Edition. You'll find all the standard features of our popular Model 700 SPS with the addition of a specially engraved floorplate featuring the Buckmasters logo and a Realtree Hardwoods SPS camo stock. Chambered in six popular calibers along with a “Young Bucks” youth model, there is a Model 700 SPS Buckmaster to fit any style of hunting.

Last year we introduced the Limited Edition Model 700 CDL™ SF LTD with great success. In fact it was so successful, customers were demanding a full line be produced. So here it is, new for 2007, the full line of Model 700 CDL SF rifles. Each rifle is made the same as last year's Limited Edition, but without the engraved floorplate and the “Limited” markings on the receiver – now we make it in your favorite caliber.

**MODEL 700™ SPS™
BUCKMASTERS EDITION
FLOORPLATE**

TriNyte® Corrosion Control System (Patent pending).

Consisting of electroless nickel and proprietary PVD, this armor-tough, multi-layer coating is the world's most effective barrier against rust and abrasion for firearms, yet is only a fraction of a human hair in thickness. The only thing you'll notice is the near invincibility. Available in a variety of finish colors.



MODEL 700™ XCR
Available in 25-06 Remington, 270 Win, 270 WSM, 7mm-08 Remington,
7mm Remington Mag, 7mm Remington Ultra Mag, 30-06 Sprg, 300 WSM,
300 Win Mag, 300 Remington Ultra Mag, 338 Remington Ultra Mag,
338 Win Mag, 375 H&H, 375 Rem Ultra Mag

MODEL 700™ XCR CAMO
Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation Edition
Available in 300 Remington Ultra Mag



NEW



**MODEL 700™ SPS™
BUCKMASTERS EDITION**
Available in 243 Win (Standard & Youth),
7mm-08 Remington, 270 Win,
7mm Remington Mag,
30-06 Sprg, 300 Win Mag



*The Model 700™ SPS™
Buckmasters Edition.
Endorsed by
Buckmasters.
Created by masters
of the field.*



MODEL 700™ CDL™

Available in 243 Win, 25-06 Remington, 270 Win, 7mm-08 Remington,
7mm Remington Mag, 7mm Rem Ultra Mag, 30-06 Sprg, 300 Win Mag,
300 Rem Ultra Mag, 35 Whelen (Left-hand models also available)



Magnum models only

MODEL 700™ BDL™

Available in 243 Win, 270 Win, 7mm Remington Mag,
30-06 Sprg, 300 Rem Ultra Mag



Available in New
17 Remington Fireball

MODEL 700™ SPS™

Available in 17 Remington Fireball, 223 Remington, 243 Win,
270 Win, 270 WSM, 7mm-08 Remington, 7mm Remington Mag,
30-06 Sprg, 300 WSM, 300 Win Mag, 308 Win, 300 Rem Ultra Mag



MODEL 700™ SPS™ STAINLESS

Available in 204 Ruger, 223 Remington, 22-250 Remington, 243 Win,
25-06 Remington, 270 Win, 270 WSM, 7mm-08 Remington,
7mm Remington Mag, 30-06 Sprg, 300 WSM, 300 Win Mag,
308 Win, 300 Rem Ultra Mag

F E A T U R E S

- Receiver machined from solid-steel bar stock resulting in uniformity and strength
- Cylindrical receiver design provides a solid bedding area in the stock for consistent shot placement
- Recessed bolt face locks up inside the counter-bored breech of the barrel which is surrounded by the receiver, forming "three-rings-of-steel" enclosing the cartridge case head for unparalleled strength
- Integral extractor is set in a groove inside the rim of the bolt face, uniformly supporting the cartridge head
- New X-Mark Pro™ Trigger on select models – featuring super-tight tolerances and mirror-like surface finishes, it breaks like glass and is adjustable for trigger pull weight

For complete model listings and specifications, see pages 92-94.

MODEL 700™ SPECIALTY



R3



THE MOUNTAIN DIDN'T GET ANY SMALLER, IT JUST SEEMS THAT WAY.

We know the high country demands high standards, that's why we've built the all-new, amazingly light Model 700™ Alaskan Ti. Weighing only 6 ¼ pounds long action and 6 pounds short action – it's the ultimate rifle for high-altitude spot-and-stalk hunting. The key to its lightweight feel starts with a titanium receiver that's impervious to weather (drilled and tapped for mounts) incredibly strong, and half the weight of steel. Complementing the super-light receiver is a bolt featuring spiral-cut flutes and a 24" magnum contour barrel with light-varmint-style fluting. The action is pillar bedded for outstanding shot-to-shot consistency. Its premium Bell & Carlson stock features their MaxxGuard finish for enhanced durability and R3® recoil pad.

Another favorite for those high-country pack-in hunts, is the aptly named Model 700 Mountain Rifle. Extremely lightweight, they feature compact stocks and tapered barrels to deliver fast, carbine-like handling with full-bore range and accuracy. Its sleek lines, classic shape and superb feel have made it one of our most popular rifles.

MODEL 700™ SENDERO



VARMINT-GRADE ACCURACY TO THE NEXT POWER.

Although it has all the great features of a varmint-style gun, the Model 700™ Sendero is designed for something much bigger than a prairie dog. That's because the Sendero is chambered for long-action magnum cartridges for long-range, big-game performance. Hone your skills to match, and you can reach out to the most extreme ranges, thanks to its varmint-influenced target-grade accuracy.

Like our VSSF II, the Sendero is equipped with an H.S. Precision composite stock reinforced with aramid fibers and featuring a contoured beavertail fore-end with ambidextrous finger grooves and palm swell. Full-length aluminum bedding blocks create accuracy-enhancing platforms for its barreled action and its 26" heavy contour barrel features six longitudinal flutes for rapid cooling. Long-range accuracy meets big-game performance in the Remington® Model 700 Sendero.



MODEL 700™ ALASKAN Ti

NEW



R3



NEW

MODEL 700™ ALASKAN Ti
Available in 270 Win, 270 WSM, 280 Remington,
7mm-08 Remington, 7mm Rem Mag, 30-06 Sprg,
300 WSM, 300 Win Mag, 308 Win



MODEL 700™ MOUNTAIN LSS
Laminated Stock, Stainless

Available in 260 Remington, 270 Win, 280 Remington, 7mm-08 Remington, 30-06 Sprg

For complete model listings and specifications, see pages 92-93.



**MODEL 700™ ALASKAN Ti
FEATURES**

All features of the Model 700 plus:

- 24" magnum contour barrel with Light Varmint style fluting
- Bell & Carson stock with new black and gray webbing paint scheme
- Spiral fluted bolt body with skeletonized bolt handle to reduce weight
- New X-Mark Pro™ Trigger
- Front and rear sling swivel studs and R3® recoil pad



MODEL 700™
SENDERO SF II



MODEL 700™ SENDERO SF II

Available in 264 Win Mag, 7mm Remington Mag, 7mm Rem Ultra Mag,
300 Win Mag, 300 Rem Ultra Mag

FEATURES

All features of the legendary Model 700 plus:

- 26" heavy contour barrel (0.820" Muzzle O.D.) for the ultimate in long-range accuracy
- Concave target-style barrel crown
- Composite stock with beavertail fore-end
- Chambered for popular Magnum and Remington Ultra Magnum cartridges
- Black stock with grey webbing rifle to match the harshest conditions

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 94.



MODEL 700™ SPS VARMINT



**TRUE TO ITS
REPUTATION,
IT'LL EARN YOU ONE.**

"Why yes, that's really five shots." Tell your friends it's genetics. Fact is, when it comes to precision, there's no finer pedigree in the industry than Remington® varmint rifles. And with the introduction of our new Model 700™ SPS™ Varmint, staking claim to our legendary accuracy is a more attainable feat than ever.

The Model 700 SPS Varmint is capable of punching tiny groups straight out of the box because it's built on the Model 700 action, the most solid, dependable and trusted in existence.

Its 26" heavy contour barrel is perfectly matched to its high-velocity caliber offerings, including the hot new 17 Remington Fireball. Plus, the ergonomically designed black synthetic stock has a vented beavertail fore-end for enhanced grip, reduced weight and better heat dissipation. And sharp predator eyes won't spot the tough, non-reflective matte blued finish on the barrel and receiver. Other standard features include a hinged floorplate magazine, sling swivel studs, and a drilled and tapped receiver. The Model 700 SPS Varmint is destined to leave a lasting impression on any varmint that crosses its line of sight.

MODEL 700™ VARMINT RIFLES



**STUNNING
FROM THE BENCH,
LETHAL IN THE FIELD.**

Built on the famous Model 700™ cylindrical action, Remington® Varmint rifles are the most accurate production rifles we produce. You'll be stunned by the degree of precision you get straight out of the box. The varmints won't be so lucky.

As industry-leading varmint-rifle innovators, we're proud to expand this lineup each year with an outstanding symbol of our dedication. 2007's rock-steady addition is the Model 700™ VL SS™ TH, featuring a thumbhole stock design for enhanced stability and comfort. For good looks and exceptional durability, the stock is crafted of laminated wood. Vents in its widened fore-end facilitate rapid cooling of the heavy-contour stainless barrel, so you can keep driving tacks with one of three hot varmint chamberings, including 204 Ruger.

There's also the Model 700 VS SF™ II, a finely tuned machine with full-length aluminum bedding blocks and a 26" fluted heavy contour barrel. At a mere 6.75 lbs., the Model 700 LV SF™ is redefining the predator hunt. Its 22-inch fluted stainless steel barrel has a medium contour (0.657" muzzle O.D.). And, adding to the weight reduction is a custom-designed, black Bell & Carlson composite stock featuring a semi-beavertail fore-end. For those who prefer the more traditional varmint rifle, there's the time-tested Model 700 VLS™ with its classic laminated stock and satin-blued barrel. Last but not least is the Model 700 VSF™ with its distinctive desert tan stock with black webbing. All offer the highest level of out-of-the-box precision.



MODEL 700™ SPS™ VARMINT

NEW



MODEL 700™ SPS™ VARMINT

Available in 17 Remington Fireball, 204 Ruger, 22-250 Remington, 223 Remington, 243 Win, 308 Win

Available in New
17 Remington Fireball



NEW

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 93.

FEATURES

- Newly designed SPS Varmint stock with vented beavertail fore-end
- Sling swivel studs included
- 26" heavy-contour barrel (0.820" muzzle O.D.)
- Legendary Model 700™ action
- Drilled and tapped for scope mounts



MODEL 700™ LV SF™
Light Varmint, Stainless Fluted

Available in 17 Remington, 204 Ruger, 221 Rem Fireball, 223 Remington, 22-250 Remington



MODEL 700™ VS SF™ II
Varmint Synthetic, Stainless Fluted

Available in 204 Ruger, 220 Swift, 223 Remington, 22-250 Remington



MODEL 700™ VSF™
Varmint Synthetic, Fluted

Available in 17 Rem Fireball, 223 Remington, 22-250 Remington, 308 Win

Available in New
17 Remington Fireball



MODEL 700™ VLS™
Varmint Laminated Stock

Available in 204 Ruger, 223 Remington, 22-250 Remington, 6mm Remington, 243 Win, 308 Win



MODEL 700™ VL SS™ THUMBHOLE

Available in 204 Ruger, 223 Remington, 22-250 Remington



NEW

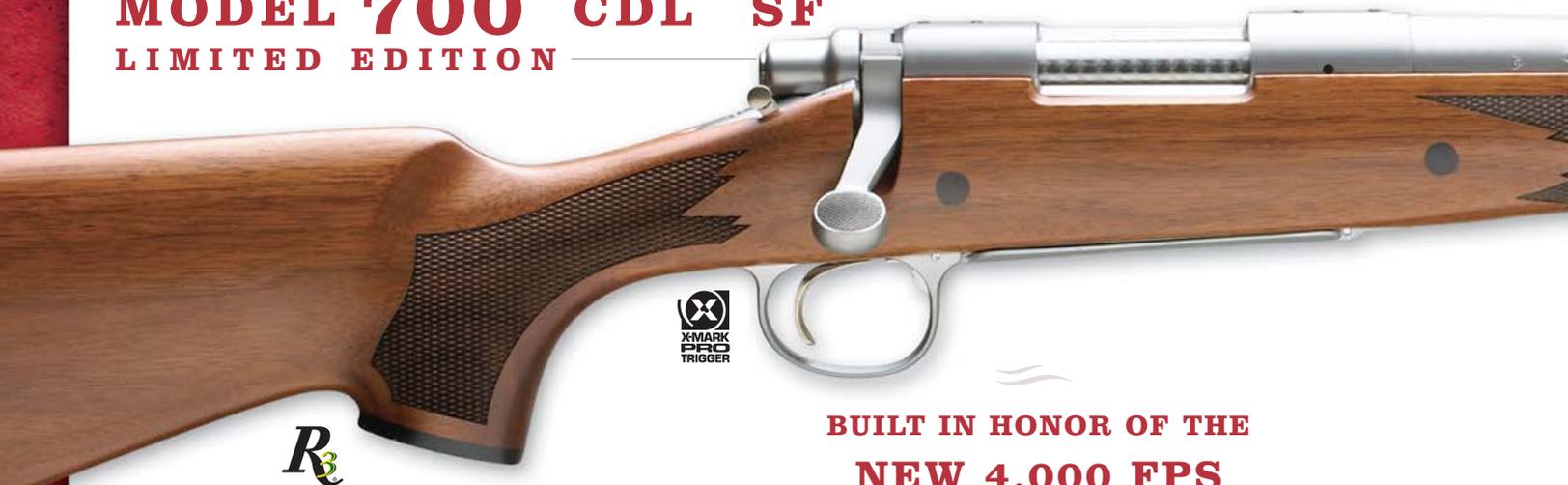
For complete model listings and specifications, see pages 93-94.

MODEL 700™ LV SF™

FEATURES

- Weighs in at a mere 6 3/4 lbs
- Features a stainless steel, short-action receiver, a blind box magazine and jeweled bolt
- 22" stainless steel barrel has a medium contour (0.657" muzzle O.D.) and a satin stainless finish
- Six longitudinal flutes reduce barrel weight and increase heat dissipation
- Black Bell & Carlson composite stock featuring a semi-beavertail fore-end
- Offered in five, very popular varmint calibers
- Model 700™ LV SF™ comes equipped with Remington's high-performance R3® recoil pad with Limbsaver® patented technology

MODEL 700™ CDL™ SF LIMITED EDITION



**BUILT IN HONOR OF THE
NEW 4,000 FPS
WONDER OF THE WORLD.**

It's only fitting our hot new caliber be showcased in our premier rifle of the year, the Model 700 CDL™ SF Limited Edition. Chambered in the new 17 Remington Fireball, its looks and features are as remarkable as the blistering velocities we stretched from the little Fireball case. The floorplate is engraved to commemorate the introduction of the caliber, and the receiver is heavily roll marked with "Model 700 Limited." But those are just artful accents on a masterpiece of accuracy and rock-solid performance.

To achieve optimum velocity, the magnum contour barrel is a full 24." It features Light Varmint-style fluting for rapid heat dissipation, and the stainless action and barrel are bedded in our great-looking CDL walnut stock.

You'll be amazed by the shot control and breaks-like-glass feel of its new X-Mark Pro™ trigger. It lets the Model 700's unrivaled out-of-the-box accuracy shine brightly through tiny groups, time after time.

Last year, the Model 700 CDL SF Limited Edition celebrated the 30-06's hundred years of dependable service. For 2007, it honors the caliber of the next century.

MODEL XR-100™ RANGEMASTER®



**YOUR SHOT
AT GREATNESS.**

The Model XR-100™ Single Shot Target Rifle puts competition-grade accuracy within the reach of any benchrest aficionado. Simply put, nothing in its class can compete. It's built on the legendary XP-100 single-shot target pistol action with a solid-bottom receiver. This design creates the extremely rigid, stable platform necessary for one-ragged-hole accuracy.

The Model XR-100™ is fitted with a Model 40-XB™ Target trigger. It is externally adjustable for pull weights from 1 1/2 - 3 1/2 lbs. The heavy, varmint-contour barrel is 26", and the action is fitted to a black laminated stock with a thumbhole design for comfort and stability at the bench. Oversized vent cuts in the beavertail fore-end aid barrel cooling and make it the ultimate in shot-to-shot consistency.



MODEL 700™ CDL™ SF
Stainless Fluted

NEW



MODEL 700™ CDL™ SF
Stainless Fluted

Available in New
17 Remington Fireball

NEW

Available in 17 Remington Fireball



For complete model listings and specifications, see page 92.



FEATURES

All features of the legendary Model 700 plus:

- Engraved hinged floorplate commemorating the introduction of the new 17 Remington Fireball cartridge
- 24" magnum-contour 416 stainless barreled action with Light Varmint-style fluting
- Special receiver heavy roll marked Model 700 Limited
- CDL walnut stock with black fore-end tip and grip cap
- R3® Recoil pad
- New X-Mark Pro™ Trigger



Our new 17 Remington Fireball is the exclusive chambering for the Model 700™ CDL™ SF LTD. Varmints beware: this tiny cartridge burns at 4,000+.



MODEL XR-100™
RANGEMASTER®



MODEL XR-100™
RANGEMASTER®

Available in 204 Ruger, 223 Remington, 22-250 Remington

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 94.

FEATURES

- Solid-bottom single-shot receiver for a consistently rock-solid action bedding
- Equipped with Model 40-XB™ target trigger with external pull weight adjustment
- Black laminated thumbhole stock for stability and comfort, and vented fore-end for fast barrel cooling
- 26" varmint heavy-contour barrel with concave target crown (0.820" muzzle O.D.)
- Utilizes the legendary XP-100 single-shot target pistol action



BASED ON XP-100 SINGLE-SHOT ACTION

THUMBHOLE GRIP FOR ADDED STABILITY

40-XB™ EXTERNALLY ADJUSTABLE TRIGGER



Vented Fore-End

MODEL SEVEN™

COMPACT RIFLES



**HANDLES LIKE A SPORTSCAR,
HITS LIKE A FREIGHT TRAIN.**

Big impacts are what the Model Seven™ does best, and a new addition to the line is sure to make one in 2007. Introducing the Model Seven XCR Camo, the most rugged and corrosion-resistant model in the line. With a precision-balanced 20" barrel and receiver that is 1/2" shorter than a Model 700 short-action receiver and a weight of just 6 1/2 lbs. (standard calibers), it's still the ultimate dense-cover compact rifle. But now, foul weather is no match either, thanks to the armor-tough protection of TriNyte® Corrosion Control. It's just like the Model 700™ XCR – super-strong, accurate out of the box, and the epitome of rugged endurance – but in a more compact, swift-handling package.

All Model Seven calibers, including magnum, are available in CDL™ versions. They have clean, satin-blued barrels (except 350 Remington® Mag: 20" magnum contour barrel with sights); classically styled, American walnut CDL stocks; and R3® recoil pads with LimbSaver® technology.

When you match this quick-handling short-action rifle with some of the hardest-hitting calibers known to big game – Remington Short Action Ultra Mag and WSM cartridges – you need a little longer barrel. Model Seven rifles in these calibers feature a 22" magnum contour barrel.

We also offer the Model Seven Youth, which is available in four calibers and features a 1" shorter stock and all the great standard features of the Model Seven.



MODEL 770™



**READY TO HUNT,
RIGHT OUT OF THE BOX.**

It's the latest, greatest edition of out-of-the-box accuracy and hunting performance from Remington. An upgrade of our famous Model 710,™ the new Model 770™ is the perfect choice for any hunter looking to fast-forward through the process of selecting a scope and components. It comes with a pre-mounted and boresighted 3-9x40mm riflescope. But most importantly, it's built to our rigorous standards for accuracy and reliability. Simply choose your ammo and you're ready to shoot.

It features the same great action and barrel as our Model 710 (based on the Model 700) with super-accurate button rifling, but now has an easier-to-cam bolt and a more durable magazine latch. Other advancements include a new, ergonomically contoured stock with a raised cheekpiece for rapid scope-to-eye alignment, and grip texture in all the right places.

Offered in a selection of long- and short-action calibers, the Model 770 is the quickest route to legendary status, and a full freezer.



MODEL SEVEN™ XCR CAMO



NEW



MODEL SEVEN™ XCR CAMO

Available in 243 Remington, 7mm-08 Remington, 308 Win, 270 WSM, 300 WSM



NEW



TriNyte® Corrosion Control System (Patent pending). Consisting of electroless nickel and proprietary PVD, this armor-tough, multi-layer coating is the world's most effective barrier against rust and abrasion for firearms, yet is only a fraction of a human hair in thickness. The only thing you'll notice is the near invincibility. Available in a variety of finish colors.



MODEL SEVEN™ CDL

Available in 17 Remington Fireball, 204 Ruger, 22-250 Remington, 223 Remington, 243 Win, 260 Remington, 270 WSM, 7mm-08 Remington, 7mm Remington SA Ultra Mag, 300 WSM, 308 Win, 300 Remington SA Ultra Mag, 350 Remington Magnum

Available in New 17 Remington Fireball



MODEL SEVEN™ YOUTH SYNTHETIC

Available in 223 Remington, 243 Win, 260 Remington, 7mm-08 Remington

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 95.

FEATURES

- 2 3/8" shorter overall length than Model 700 counterparts make the Model Seven perfectly sized for small-statured shooters and dense-cover hunting situations
- Compact design for fast handling in dense-cover situations
- Features the same legendary strength as the Model 700 action: "Three-rings-of-steel" with the bolt face, barrel and receiver encasing the cartridge head
- Cylindrical receiver design provides a consistent bedding area in the stock
- Available in Remington Short-Action Ultra Mag and Winchester Short Magnum calibers for the ultimate in compact magnum performance



MODEL 770™

NEW



MODEL 770™

Available in 243 Win, 270 Win, 7mm-08 Remington, 7mm Remington Mag, 30-06 Sprg, 300 Win Mag, 308 Win

NEW



MODEL 770™ YOUTH

Available in 243 Win

NEW

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 96.

FEATURES

- New black synthetic stock design with molded sling swivel studs
- Factory mounted and bore-sighted 3-9x40mm scope
- Smoother-camming 60 degree bolt
- Updated magazine latch
- Detachable magazine holds 4 standard cartridges and three magnum cartridges
- Ultra accurate 6-groove, button-rifled, ordnance-grade steel barrel (22" standard calibers and 24" magnum calibers).



RAISED CHEEKPIECE



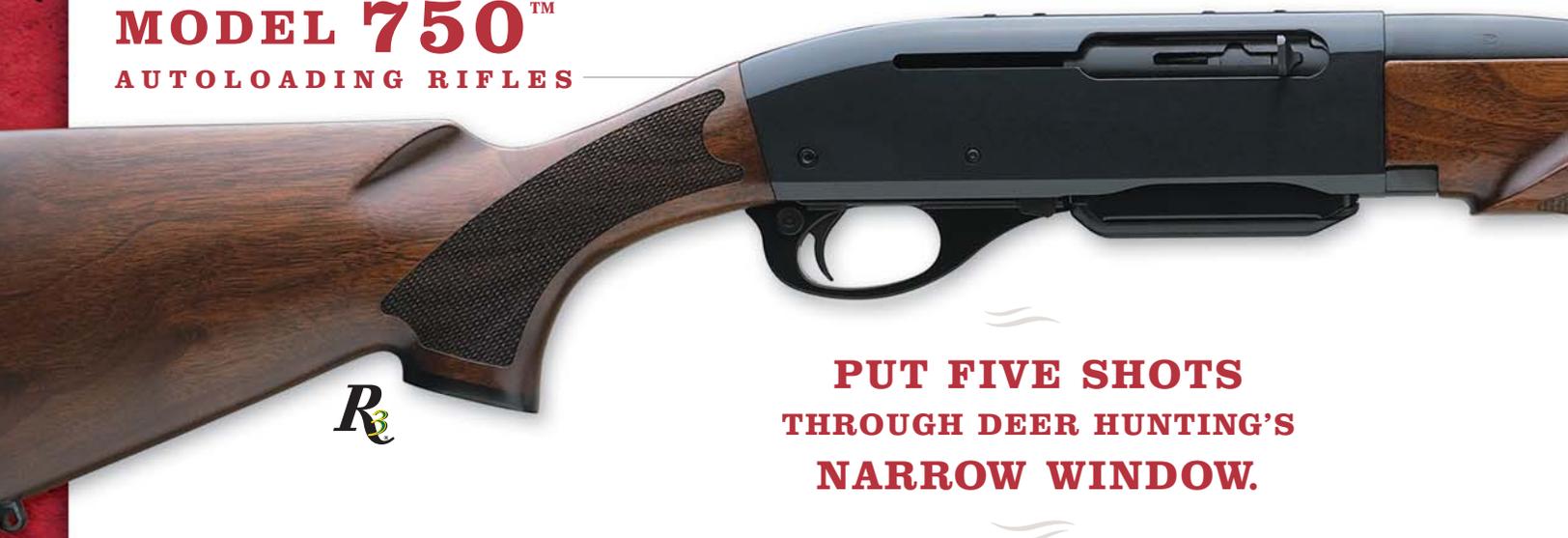
DISTINCTIVE "R" INSIGNIA ON GRIP CAP



NEW ERGONOMIC STOCK DESIGN



MODEL 750™ AUTOLOADING RIFLES



PUT FIVE SHOTS THROUGH DEER HUNTING'S NARROW WINDOW.

In the field, patience is a virtue but when it's time to take action, sometimes you need the speed of a Model 750.™ Its improved gas system provides faster, smoother cycling. And its balanced low-profile design handles like lightning. Rapid follow-ups are its specialty, but famed Remington one-shot accuracy comes standard.

The Model 750™ Woodsmaster™ features a restyled American walnut stock and fore-end with machine-cut checkering. Felt recoil is diminished by its ultra-efficient gas operated action and the addition of our revolutionary R3® recoil pad.

This year, we're offering a synthetic version of the Model 750 for added durability in all conditions. The Model 750 Synthetic features all the new Model 750 improvements only with a synthetic stock and fore-end. Go ahead, throw that narrow window wide open with the quickest gun in the woods, the Model 750.

MODEL 7615™/7600™



BECAUSE SOMETIMES YOU NEED A QUICK ONE-TWO THREE-FOUR-FIVE ...

Maybe you flinched? Or the the animal turned at the last split-second? Either way, our Model 7615™ and Model 7600™ centerfire rifles get you back on target. Instantly. Because not only are they built to deliver legendary Remington® first-shot accuracy, they're also designed for ultra-fast follow-up shots – without ever having to unshoulder your rifle.

Our line of popular centerfire pumps expands this year with the addition of two new guns chambered for 223 Remington®, the Model 7615 Ranch Carbine and the Model 7615 Camo Hunter. The Model 7615 Ranch Carbine is similar in function to our Model 7615 Tactical, but features a more traditional styling. Its satin-finish American walnut stock houses a 7615 action with a 10-round AR-15 magazine and an 18 1/2" high-polished blue clean barrel. It's drilled and tapped for standard Model 7600 scope mounts. The Model 7615 Camo Hunter is essentially a synthetic version of the Ranch Carbine. Fully covered in Mossy Oak® Brush® Camo, it features a velocity-boosting 22" barrel with rifle sights. It's also drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

Our ever-popular Model 7600 is one of the most proven deerslayers in the woods. It has a 22" barrel, a four-round magazine and is available in wood and durable synthetic models. All of our centerfire pumps feature quick-release magazines and Remington's rotary bolt lock-up design for exceptional strength, safety and reliability.



**MODEL 750™
WOODSMASTER™**

F E A T U R E S

- Improved gas-operated action for slick, super-fast cycling
- Stylish American walnut or black synthetic stock and fore-end
- Stellar balance and a streamlined design for fast target acquisition
- 22" barrel with iron sights (18 1/2" on the Carbine)
- Receiver drilled and tapped for Model 7400 scope mounts
- Exceptional action strength – rotary-bolt lock-up
- R3® Recoil pad
- Now with sling swivel studs



MODEL 750™ SYNTHETIC
Available in 243 Win, 270 Win,
30-06 Sprg Carbine, 30-06 Sprg., 308 Win

NEW



MODEL 750™ WOODSMASTER™
Available in 243 Win, 308 Win, 308 Win Carbine, 270 Win,
30-06 Sprg. Carbine, 30-06 Sprg., 35 Whelen, 35 Whelen Carbine



For complete model listings and specifications, see page 95.



New fore-end design



MODEL 7615™ CAMO HUNTER
Only available in 223 Remington

NEW

F E A T U R E S

- Action, slide release and safety based on the design of the Model 870, America's most popular pump shotgun for instantaneous user familiarity
- Weight distribution and slim-line design result in shotgun-like balance and pointability
- 22" barrel with iron sights (18 1/2" clean barrel on the Ranch Carbine) and receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts allow for multiple sighting options
- Model 7615™ only chambered for 223 Remington



**MODEL 7615™
RANCH CARBINE**
Only available in 223 Remington

NEW



MODEL 7600™
Available in 243 Win, 270 Win,
30-06 Sprg. Carbine, 30-06 Sprg., 308 Win



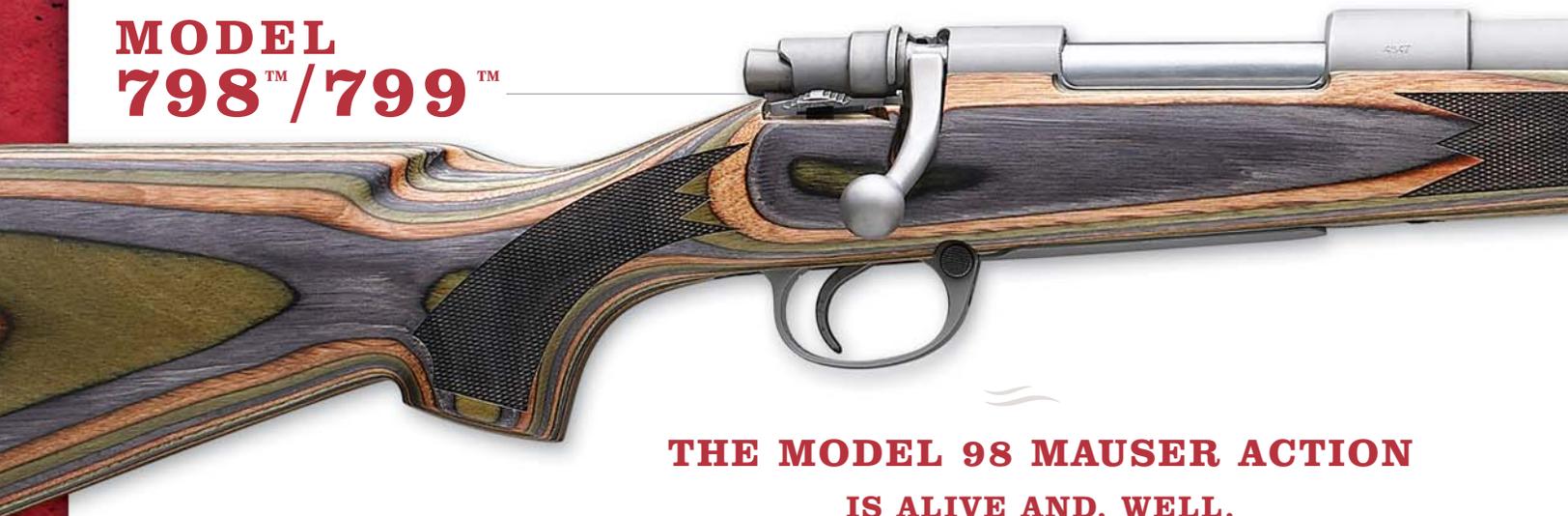
MODEL 7600™ SYNTHETIC
Available in 243 Win, 270 Win,
30-06 Sprg. Carbine, 30-06 Sprg., 308 Win

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 96.

Don't worry about taking that extra shot, every Model 7615 comes standard with a ten-round magazine and accepts aftermarket AR-15 magazine boxes.



MODEL 798™/799™



THE MODEL 98 MAUSER ACTION IS ALIVE AND, WELL, BETTER THAN EVER.

American soldiers brought it back from both world wars, and America's oldest gunmaker is proud to bring one of the most trusted bolt actions of all time – the Model 98 Mauser – back into mainstream production. Long revered for its superior strength, smooth, reliable cartridge feed and inherent accuracy, the Mauser is a highly sought-after collectible. Now, Remington® is making it available in a wide range of modern calibers, both short and long action, and, this year, we're offering it in a stainless steel model. We have carefully reworked every aspect of these rifles to meet the aesthetic and performance demands of today's hunter and shooter.

New for 2007, we're offering a Model 798™ in weather-resistant stainless steel. These new Model 798 offerings are available in chamberings ranging from 243 Win through 375 H&H to cover all your hunting needs. Our original long-action Model 798 (square-bridge Mauser 98) and short-action Model 799™ feature richly blued barrels and receivers. All feature laminated stocks with receivers drilled and tapped for standard Mauser 98 (long- and short-action) scope mounts.

Expect reliable, ultra-positive feeding and ejection, rock-solid durability and exceptionally fast lock time. Influencing the design of virtually every bolt action made today, the Model 98 Mauser never died. It just needed a revival. We're sure you'll agree our version was worth the wait.

MODEL FIVE™



THE NEXT LEVEL OF RIMFIRE, FOR SHOOTERS OF ANY LEVEL.

Remington® rimfire rifles are among the finest available today for a simple reason: We build them with the same standards for accuracy and flawless function as our high-end centerfires. The new value-priced member of our rimfire family – the bolt-action Model Five™ – is no exception. We focused on delivering value without sacrificing our performance criteria.

The Model Five is a solid choice for the seasoned small game hunters and target shooters, and beginners alike. It's available in standard 22 Long Rifle and 22 WMR. Our American-made brown laminated stock combines good looks with extreme weather resistance. Mount a scope to its grooved receiver or use the fully adjustable open sights. Its ultra-reliable bolt action has a five-shot detachable magazine box.



MODEL 798™
STAINLESS LAMINATE



MODEL 798™
STAINLESS LAMINATE

Available in 243 Win, 25-06 Remington, 270 Win, 30-06 Sprg, 7mm Rem Mag, 300 Win Mag, 375 H&H



MODEL 798™

Available in 243 Win, 308 Win, 30-06 Sprg, 270 Win, 7mm Rem Mag, 300 Win Mag



MODEL 799™

Available in 22 Hornet, 222 Remington, 22-250 Remington, 223 Remington, 7.62x39mm

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 95.



MODEL 798™ NON-ROTATING CLAW EXTRACTOR



MODEL 799™ SAKO-STYLE EXTRACTOR

MODEL 798™
FEATURES

- Mauser 98-style square bridge platform
- Non-rotating claw extractor
- Controlled round feeding
- Fixed-blade ejector
- Solid steel hinged floorplate magazine
- Available in popular long- and short-action calibers and magnums
- Laminated stock
- 22" clean barrel standard calibers, 24" clean barrel long-action magnums (rifle sights on 375 H&H and 458 Win Mag), 26" blued barrel (375 H&H and 458 Win Mag)
- Drilled and tapped for scope mounts

MODEL 799™
FEATURES

- Short-action "Mini-Mauser" design
- Scaled-down action and Sako-style extractor
- Solid steel trigger guard and floorplate
- 22 Hornet features 5-round detachable magazine box
- Brown laminated stock
- 20" clean barrel
- Drilled and tapped for scope mounts



MODEL FIVE™



MODEL FIVE™

Available in 22 LR, 22 WMR

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 96.



MODEL FIVE™ FIVE-SHOT DETACHABLE MAGAZINE BOX



MODEL FIVE™ FLIP-UP SIGHT



FEATURES

- Smooth bolt action
- 22" blued barrel
- Five-shot detachable steel magazine
- Adjustable rifle sights
- Receiver grooved for scope mounts

MODEL 597™



WHERE TECHNOLOGY MEETS CRAFTSMANSHIP.

The Model 597™ is easily the most advanced autoloading rimfire rifle ever built, and the most technologically advanced breakthrough in autoloading rimfire rifle technology in 35 years. The difference starts with our proprietary bolt-guidance system, which features a unique set of twin tool-steel guide rails for better stability, feeding reliability and greater out-of-the-box accuracy.

Of course, we didn't stop there. The bolt, hammer and sear of the Model 597 all feature an exclusive nickel-Teflon® plating for smooth, dependable operation and an ultra-crisp trigger pull. To assure reliable, long-term accuracy, we've also incorporated a unique positive-locking, permanently rigid barrel attachment clamp. Receivers are grooved for standard rimfire mounts and tapped/drilled for Weaver-style bases. Completing the breakthrough design are an innovative last-shot "hold open" magazine feature and our patented, easy-to-use staggered-stack magazine.



MODEL 597™ SYNTHETIC SCOPE COMBO (3-9x32mm)
Available in 22 LR

MODEL 552™/572™



LOOKING FOR A CLASSIC RIMFIRE? CHOOSE YOUR MASTER.

For those sportsmen who still love the look and feel of classic rimfire rifles, our Model 572™ BDL™ Fieldmaster® and Model 552™ BDL Speedmaster® are the finest available.

The versatile Model 572 BDL Fieldmaster is one of the most popular pump-action 22 rimfires made in America today. It handles 22 short, 22 long and 22 long rifle cartridges interchangeably. Other features include big-game sights, a positive cross-bolt safety and a grooved receiver for scope mounts. Also, new for 2007, we're introducing the Model 572 Smoothbore BDL Fieldmaster. It has all the features of our standard Model 572 22 LR pump action rifle, only we've added a 21" smoothbore 22 caliber, bead-sighted barrel capable of handling 22 shot cartridges.

Speaking of versatility, now in its 50th year of production, the lightning-quick Model 552 BDL Speedmaster is the only American-made 22 autoloader that handles 22 short, long and long rifle cartridges interchangeably. It's also equipped with iron sights, a positive cross-bolt safety and a receiver grooved for scope mounts.



**MODEL 597™
MAGNUM SYNTHETIC**
Available in 22 WMR, 17 HMR



MODEL 597™
Available in 22 LR



MODEL 597™ LSS
Available in 22 LR



MODEL 597™ LS HB
Available in 22 LR

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 96.



Model 597™ 22 LR Metal Magazine. Redesigned to provide flawless feeding of each round, the new Model 597 magazine offers unprecedented reliability. Constructed from a lightweight, magnesium-based alloy and cast as one piece via a non-conventional die-cast process, our metal magazine holds ultra-precise dimensional tolerances and yields an exceptional surface finish. Its extreme rigidity is ideal for demanding, high-volume use. For those who already own an older Model 597, you can own the improved magazine as a Remington® accessory.

F E A T U R E S

- Bolt-guidance system features twin, tool-steel guide rails
- Offered in both textured finish synthetic or laminated wood stocks
- Non-glare matte finish
- Patented, 10-shot metal detachable magazine, 8-shot for magnum
- Last-shot hold-open bolt for added safety



**MODEL 572™ BDL™
SMOOTHBORE**
Available in 22 LR shot cartridge



MODEL 552™ NRA® EDITION
Available in 22 Short, 22 Long, 22 Long-Rifle



MODEL 552™ BDL™ SPEEDMASTER®
Available in 22 Short, 22 Long, 22 Long-Rifle



MODEL 572™ BDL™ FIELDMASTER®
Available in 22 Short, 22 Long, 22 Long-Rifle

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 96.

F E A T U R E S

- Handles 22 Short, 22 Long and 22 Long-Rifle cartridges
- High-gloss American walnut stock and fore-end with cut checkering
- Tubular magazine fed
- Richly blued carbon-steel barrel
- Adjustable iron sights for open sight plinking
- Receiver grooved for scope mounts for precision shooting with optics
- Model 572™ Fieldmaster, features a smooth classic slide action
- Model 552™ Speedmaster, features an autoloading action for serious plinking
- New Model 572™ Smoothbore chambered for 22 LR shot cartridges

GENESIS™ MUZZLELOADERS



THE PIVOTAL FACE OF MUZZLELOADING SPEED & EFFICIENCY.

Magnum power, easy cleaning and legendary Remington® accuracy in a hot new design that defines reliable. Our innovative TorchCam™ action rotates from the fixed breech for fast priming and locks your 209 primer in a vault of weather resistance. It delivers rapid, super-hot ignition in the most extreme conditions. And to clean, simply unscrew the breech plug, swab the barrel and you're finished.

We've stretched the limits of muzzleloader performance. With a full 28" of powder-burning steel, the Genesis™ generates maximum velocity from magnum 150-grain charges. And you get the swift-handling characteristics of a much shorter gun – the ultra-compact design of the TorchCam action keeps overall length and weight to a minimum. The barrel's 1-in-28" twist provides optimum stability for sabots and other modern muzzleloading projectiles.

Our TorchCam action was designed with safety in mind. The over-travel hammer never comes in contact with the firing pin unless the gun is fully cocked and the trigger is pulled. A crossbolt safety adds extra assurance. An ambidextrous HammerSpur offers right- and left-handed shooters a rigid grip through cocking and hammer letdown without scope interference.

From the base model equipped with a standard synthetic stock and blued barrel to our super-stable thumbhole models with stainless, fluted barrels, this lineup includes a muzzleloader to suit the preferences and budget of every hunter.

The success of the Genesis Muzzleloaders has been so great it has inspired the creation of two new configurations for 2007. The first offering combines a blued barrel with Mossy Oak® New Break-Up™ stock creating an attractive gun that provides greater concealment and shows less glare in the field. For our second offering, we've partnered with Buckmasters® and put together a muzzleloader with a stainless fluted barrel, a Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™ camo stock, and a laser-engraved Buckmasters Logo on the left-hand receiver panel – destined to be a hot item.

The Genesis Muzzleloader. Revolutionary camming action – built on our rock-solid foundation of accuracy and dependability.

Genesis™ ML SF Buckmasters Edition. Endorsed by Buckmasters. Created by masters of the field.



FIBER-OPTIC SIGHTS



OVER-TRAVEL HAMMER



AMBIDEXTROUS HAMMER SPUR



1/4" BREECH PLUG





GENESIS™ ML CAMO
Mossy Oak® New Break-Up® **NEW**



GENESIS™ ML SF
BUCKMASTERS EDITION
Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™ **NEW**



GENESIS™ ML CAMO
Mossy Oak® New Break-Up™
Blued Barrel **NEW**



GENESIS™ ML SF
BUCKMASTERS EDITION
Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™ **NEW**



GENESIS™ ML SF
LAMINATE THUMBHOLE



GENESIS™ MLS
OVERMOLD



GENESIS™ ML



GENESIS™ ML SF
SYNTHETIC THUMBHOLE



GENESIS™ ML SF CAMO THUMBHOLE
Mossy Oak® New Break-Up™



GENESIS™ ML CAMO
Mossy Oak® New Break-Up™
Camouflaged Barrel

50-CALIBER GENESIS™
MUZZLELOADER
FEATURES

- Revolutionary new camming TorchCam™ action – superfast priming, weather-resistant and easy to clean
- The action channels maximum fire from the 209 primer for rapid ignition in the most extreme conditions
- Velocity-boosting 28" barrel ensures full burn of magnum 150-grain charges
- Ambidextrous HammerSpur
- Williams™ fiber-optic sights
- Drilled and tapped for scope mounts
- Aluminum anodized ramrod with jag
- Front and rear swivel studs
- Crossbolt safety
- Removable 7/16" breech plug
- Bullet-guiding muzzle
- Optimized for use with Remington Kleanbore® 209 Muzzleloading Primers

KLEANBORE® 209 PRIMER
FEATURES

- From 2 to 15 times more shots between cleanings
- Dramatically reduced chamber buildup for easier bullet seating
- Specifically designed for black powder substitutes
- Accuracy and velocity equal to standard shotshell primers



Bore scope photo of muzzleloader breech using a competitor's 209 primers after 2 shots.



Bore scope photo of muzzleloader breech using Remington® Kleanbore® primers after 15 shots.

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 96.

YOUTH FIREARMS



FOR EVERY TRADITION, THERE IS A BEGINNING.

Young shooters are more likely to become stewards of the shooting sports if they're initiated with a gun that fits properly. This is what drove us to redesign our standard, premium-grade stocks with a shorter length of pull, then fit them to some of our finest, most proven rifles and shotguns. Adult shooters who require a shorter length of pull will also benefit from this downsized lineup. All Youth firearms have shortened barrels that counter-balance the lighter stock while retaining ballistic effectiveness. Rifles feature 20" barrels and Youth shotguns have 21" barrels (20" for deer gun).

We're excited this year to offer the ultimate first centerfire, the all-new Model 770™ Youth. The next generation of the Model 710, the Model 770 exemplifies quality, reliability and convenience. It's chambered for the mild-recoiling 243 Win. and comes out of the box with a pre-mounted, bore sighted 3-9x40mm scope. Range- and woods-ready, the new Model 770 Youth is truly the ideal starter rifle.

Other Youth centerfire rifle choices include the Model 700 SPS™ Youth Synthetic. It's available in short action, chambered for 243 Win. and 308 Win. We're also offering a new caliber this year – the ever-popular 7mm-08

Remington. This new rifle will include all the features young shooters love about our standard Model 700 SPS and comes with a 20" standard barrel and an overall 1" shorter LOP (Length Of Pull).

New for this year is the Model 700 SPS™ Buckmasters "Young Bucks" model. It's chambered for 243 Win., features a specially engraved floorplate and the stock is Realtree® Hardwoods® Grey HD.™

The compact Model Seven™ synthetic is chambered for 223 Remington, 243 Win., 260 Remington, and 7mm-08 Remington. All synthetic-stocked Youth rifles feature the R3® recoil pad with Limbsaver® technology.

Some recent additions to our Youth shotguns include a 20-gauge Model 870™ Express® Jr. and a Model 870 Express Youth Turkey Gun – both with Mossy Oak® Break-Up® stocks and fore-ends. We still offer the Model 870 Express Youth line, Model 870 Express Jr., and a Model 870 Express Synthetic Youth Combo featuring a 21" vent-rib barrel and a 20" fully rifled barrel. All Jr. offerings have a 1" shorter length of pull than standard Youth models.

The 20-gauge Model 11-87™ Sportsman Youth shotgun handles 2 3/4" and 3" loads and has the same stock dimensions as its pump-action counterparts.



MODEL 770™ YOUTH
Available in 243 Win



MODEL SEVEN™ YOUTH SYNTHETIC
Available in 223 Remington, 243 Winchester,
260 Remington and 7mm-08 Remington



MODEL 700™ SPS™ YOUTH SYNTHETIC

Available in 243 Win, 7mm-08 Remington and 308 Win



**MODEL 700™ SPS™ BUCKMASTERS EDITION
"YOUNG BUCKS" YOUTH**
Available in 243 Win



MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® JR.
Available in 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")



MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® YOUTH TURKEY CAMO
Available in 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")



MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® YOUTH SYNTHETIC
Available in 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")



MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® YOUTH DEER
Available in 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")



MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN® YOUTH SYNTHETIC
Available in 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")

**YOUTH CENTERFIRE RIFLE
FEATURES**

- *Legendary Remington® bolt-action accuracy*
- *1-inch shorter stock for smaller-stature shooters*
- *Ordinance-grade steel receivers*
- *Three-rings-of-steel (bolt, barrel and receiver) surround the cartridge head for strongest lock-up*
- *R3® recoil pad on synthetic stock rifles (Model Seven™ and Model 700™ only)*
- *Hammer-forged barrel with blued finish (Model Seven™ and Model 700™ only)*
- *Button-rifled barrel (Model 770™)*
- *Hinged floorplate or detachable magazines*
- *Iron sights on Model Seven™ only*

**YOUTH SHOTGUN
FEATURES**

Model 870™ Express® Jr.:

- *Shorter 12" length of pull (1" shorter than youth model)*
- *Stock and fore-end camouflaged in Mossy Oak® Break-Up®*
- *All feature Rem™ Choke barrels*
- *Perfect length, weight and balance for smaller-statured shooters*
- *Model 870 action is the reliability standard for pump shotguns around the world*

Model 870™ Express® Youth:

- *13" length of pull*
- *Offered in 20-gauge version*
- *20" barrel youth deer gun with fully rifled barrel and rifle sights, camo stock and fore-end. Also available in youth turkey gun with Mossy Oak® Break-Up® camo*
- *Features Rem™ Choke barrels*
- *Perfect length, weight and balance for smaller-statured shooters*
- *Model 870 action is the reliability standard for pump shotguns around the world*

For complete model listings and specifications, see pages 89-96.



CUSTOM SHOP

FIREARMS

Accuracy is a hallmark of every Remington® firearm, but there is a level of precision attainable only through personal attention. That becomes strikingly clear the first time you print a group with a rifle from our Custom Shop, thanks in part to a small group of highly skilled technicians and gunsmiths with vested interest in every gun produced here. They employ the most advanced gunmaking equipment available today, vice-tight tolerances and stringent quality standards to Engineer Performance. That is, unrivaled accuracy from the bench and rugged dependability for a lifetime and more. If you strive for the next level of accuracy and performance, you're home. Remington Custom Shop. Engineered Performance.



REMINGTON CUSTOM SHOP PERFORMANCE

Engineered Accurate. Custom-turned and chambered barrels, trued actions and bolt lugs lapped to ensure full contact deliver pinpoint accuracy.

Engineered Reliable. The extreme precision with which a Custom Shop rifle is built creates a flawless meshing of components and a piece of machinery that will go the distance. Everlasting? You be the judge.

Engineered to Fit. Your firearm is designed and crafted by serious shooters. From our hands to yours, a Custom Shop rifle is a finely tuned instrument.

Engineered Tough. A Remington Custom rifle is a true hunter's tool, designed and built to weather the harshest conditions.



MODEL 700™ CUSTOM C GRADE
Available in any standard caliber



MODEL 700™ APR
(African Plains Rifle)
Available in 7mm Remington, 7mm Remington Ultra Mag, 300 Win Mag, 300 Wby Mag, 300 Remington Ultra Mag, 338 Win Mag, 338 Remington Ultra Mag, 375 H&H Mag, 375 Remington Ultra Mag



MODEL 700™ ABG
(African Big Game)
Available in 375 Remington Ultra Mag, 375 H&H Mag, 416 Remington Mag, 458 Win Mag



MODEL 700™ KS SAFARI
Stainless Steel
Also available with carbon steel barrel and action, right- and left-hand



NO. 1 ROLLING BLOCK
MID-RANGE SPORTER
Available in 45-70 Govt.



MODEL SEVEN™ MS
(Mannlicher Stock)
Available in 222 Remington, 223 Remington, 22-250 Remington, 243 Win, 6mm Remington, 250 Savage, 257 Roberts, 308 Win, 260 Remington, 7mm-08 Remington, 35 Remington, 350 Remington Mag



MODEL 40-XB™ KS



MODEL 40-XB™ TACTICAL
Available in 308 Win

MODEL 700™ CUSTOM RIFLE FEATURES

- Hammer-forged barrels custom-turned, chambered and gauged in the Remington Custom Shop
- Receivers are trued to ensure precise cartridge alignment
- Custom-tuned triggers
- Custom assembly to ensure ultra-precise fit and finish
- Each rifle undergoes a rigorous evaluation and inspection process, including targeting
- Packed and shipped in a rugged FAA-approved hard case

MODEL 40-X CUSTOM RIFLE FEATURES

- Custom button-rifled barrels produced from stainless steel bar stock in the Remington Custom Shop
- All barrels are air-gauged and hand lapped
- Receivers are trued for precise cartridge alignment
- Custom-tuned externally adjustable target triggers
- All actions are glass bedded and hand fit to the stock
- Each rifle undergoes a rigorous evaluation and inspection process including targeting
- All rifles .30 caliber and smaller must deliver 1/2-MOA accuracy or better prior to shipment
- Packed and shipped in a rugged FAA-approved hard case

For a complete listing of Custom Shop offerings, visit www.remington.com



PACKAGED FACTORY PARTS

METAL MAGAZINES

- Constructed from a lightweight, magnesium-based alloy
- Cast as one piece
- Ideal for demanding, high-volume use
- Six-round magazine (Model 504™)
- 8-shot – magnum, and 10-shot – long-rifle capability (Model 597™)



MODEL 597™



MODEL 504™

MODEL FIVE™ MAGAZINE

- 22 LR 5-round capacity
- 22 WMR 5-round capacity
- Constructed from stamp steel



CENTERFIRE MAGAZINE BOXES

MODEL 750™ MODEL 7400™ & MODEL 7600™



MODEL 700™



MODEL 770™ MODEL 710™ & MODEL 715™



MODEL 504™ SCOPE MOUNTS

- 2-piece matte finish
- Steel scope bases fit Remington Model 504

SCOPE MOUNTS

- Easy to install and lightweight
- Perfect for adding magnification and the precision of scope sighting



EXPRESS UPGRADE KIT

- Available in 12-gauge version
- Includes Improved Cylinder and Full Rem™ Chokes, a Choke Tube Speed Wrench and a 1-oz. bottle of Rem™ Oil
- Comes in a rugged plastic box



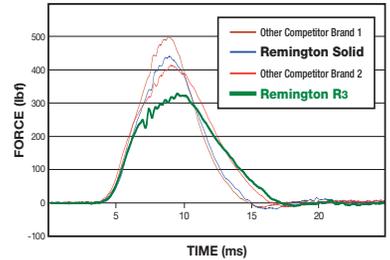
UNIVERSAL MAGAZINE CAP

- Fits all 12, 16 and 20 gauge Model 870's, Model 1100's and Model 11-87's
- Allows you to add a sling to your Remington shotgun



R3® RECOIL PAD

- The ultimate in shooter protection
- Designed and manufactured using Remington R3, 3-step technology from LimbSaver™
- Relieves recoil over 30% better than conventional recoil pads
- Fits most Remington synthetic rifle and shotgun stocks



MODEL 1100™ / 11-87™ GAS SYSTEM KIT

- Genuine factory replacement parts
- Nickel-plated piston/piston seal
- Teflon™-coated barrel seals



SHOTGUN PLUG

- Fits most Remington 12-gauge shotguns

CHOKE TUBE WRENCH



PROBORE™ CHOKE TUBES

- 12 gauge extended and flush
- Fits Remington Models 1100™ G3 12 ga., Model 1100™ Competition, Model 105 CTI™ Premier® Over & Unders 12 gauge that are equipped with interchangeable chokes



REMINGTON® CHOKE TUBES

- Performance tuned for all Remington shotguns
- Field and target constrictions for optimal pattern performance
- Fully rifled tubes for today's high performance sabot slugs
- Turkey tubes for maximum pattern density



SPR™ CHOKE TUBES

- Fits Remington® Model SPR™ shotguns with screw-in chokes
- Compatible with Baikal/EAA products that are equipped with interchangeable chokes in the same gauge



REMINGTON ORIGINAL FACTORY BARRELS



MODEL 870™ WINGMASTER – 26" Vent Rib

THE ONLY FITTING CHOICE FOR YOUR REMINGTON® SHOTGUN.

If you own a Remington shotgun you know quality and, that when it comes to replacement parts, there's only one brand good enough – Remington. We offer a wide variety of original factory barrels ranging in styles from vent rib, to cantilever to rifle-sighted, so you never have to compromise the superb craftsmanship and dependability that make Remington ownership a matter of pride. Whether you want your Remington shotgun to perform like two, or you're looking to restore "an old friend," there's no substitute for Remington replacement barrels.



To make sure you're getting only Remington® original factory barrels, look for this display at your nearest Remington dealer.



MODEL 870™ CANTILEVER CAMO – 26"



MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® – 28" Vent Rib



MODEL 11-87™ PREMIER® Rifled Sights



MODEL 11-87™ CANTILEVER DEER

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 97.

STOCKS AND FORE-ENDS

MODEL 870,™ 1100™ & 11-87™

- Available in Mossy Oak® Break-Up®



MODEL 1100™

MODEL 870,™ 1100™ & 11-87™

- Available in black synthetic
- 16-ga. and 12-ga. – youth and adult



MODEL 11-87™

MODEL 700™ & MODEL SEVEN™

- Available in black synthetic



MODEL 700™ BDL

MONTE CARLO SHOTGUN KITS

- Kits for Remington Model 870 shotgun and 1100/11-87 12-ga. shotguns
- Comes with R3® recoil pad reducing felt recoil by up to 30% over standard pads
- High cheek plate for steady shots at turkey or deer
- Constructed of incredibly strong all-weather fiberglass reinforced synthetic
- Complete with all hardware required for conversion



MODEL 1100™

MODEL 870™

MODEL 7400™ AND 7600™ KITS

- Kits designed to specifically fit on Remington Models 7400 and 7600 rifles
- Constructed of incredibly strong all-weather fiberglass reinforced synthetic
- Complete with all hardware required for conversion



MODEL 7400™

MODEL 7600™

WINGMASTER HD™

DROP-DEAD BETTER.™

The company that redefined lethal shotgun range with Premier® Hevi-Shot® is proud to unveil the next generation of heavy-density devastation. New Wingmaster HD.™

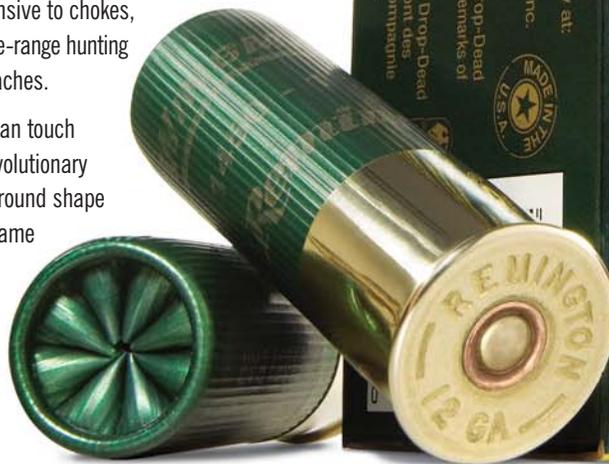
This hard-hitter stretches the kill zone with an ultra-tuned combination of density, shape and energy. At 12.0 grams/cc, it's 10% denser than lead and the scientifically proven optimum density for pellet count and pattern density. Plus, its smooth, round shape delivers awesome aerodynamics and sustained payload energy. It all adds up to the most devastating patterns possible.

Wingmaster HD is also 16% softer than Premier Hevi-Shot, which makes it easier on your barrel. And it's more responsive to chokes, allowing you to open up the pattern for close-range hunting or stretch shotgun range to its farthest reaches.

Absolutely no shotshell on the market can touch Wingmaster HD at long range. All of its revolutionary characteristics – optimized density, ultra-round shape and consistent size – come together on game with an unmatched level of deadly force. Fact is, it penetrates 40% deeper than Premier Hevi-Shot at long range and will put 60% of its pellets in a 30" circle at 60 yards. Waterfowl, turkey and varmints who think they know harm's reach have another thing coming. New Wingmaster HD.



Wingmaster HD™ Waterfowl and Predator Payloads



FEATURES

- HD = Heavy Density (12.0 g/cc)
- Proprietary composite of Tungsten-Bronze-Iron
- Round, consistent pellets:
 - Travel straighter and longer
 - Improve long-range lethality
 - Tighter patterns
 - More even pellet distribution
- Uniform pellet density
- 12.0 g/cc density for optimal combination of density and pellet count
- Softer pellets are easier on your barrel and more responsive to chokes
- Better patterns at long and short ranges
- Approved for waterfowl hunting by the USF&W and Canada
- Responds to chokes; more lethal than lead

Non-toxic and 10% denser than lead, it's the most lethal choice whatever you're shotgunning for:

WATERFOWL • TURKEY • PREDATORS

THE ULTIMATE EXTENDED-RANGE PAYLOAD

- Denser patterns
- Devastating pellet energy
- Flies true – near perfect shape





MORE UNIFORM WEIGHT



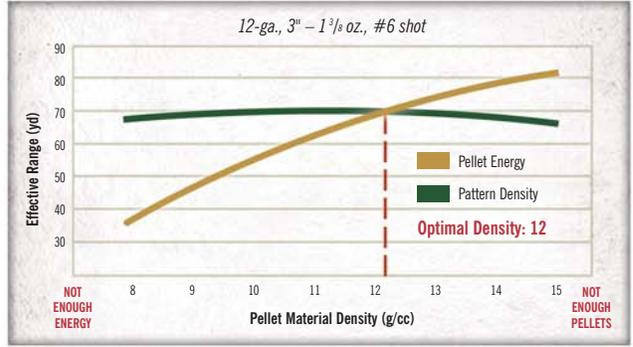
Wingmaster HD's (Heavy Density) smooth, round pellets are extremely aerodynamic. They are uniform in weight and true to listed shot size.



Other non-toxic shot pellets are inconsistent in shape, size and weight, and simply can't match up to Wingmaster HD.

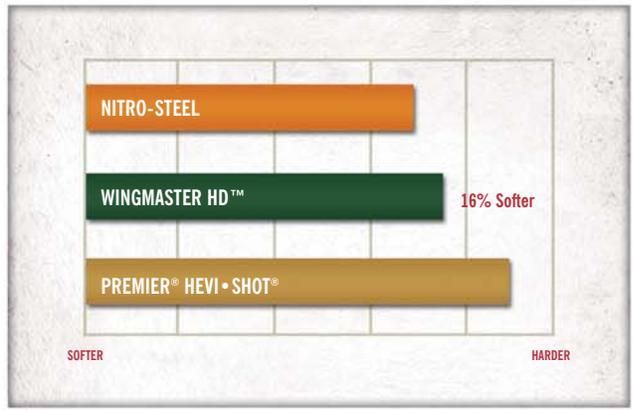
12.0 G/CC - BEST PELLET MATERIAL DENSITY

Testing proves Wingmaster HD™ delivers the best combination of pellet energy and pattern density.



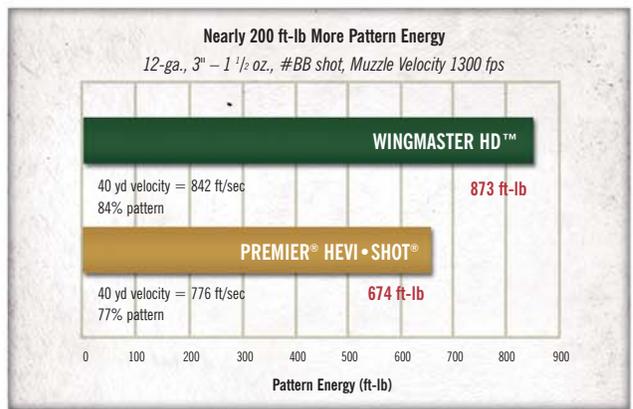
16% SOFTER THAN PREMIER® HEVI•SHOT®

Its softer properties make Wingmaster HD easier on your barrel, and ultimately deliver improved choke responsiveness and more lethal, consistent patterns.



MORE BONE-CRUSHING FORCE

Wingmaster HD™ generates nearly 200-ft-lb more pattern energy than Hevi•Shot at 40 yards.



NEW

Wingmaster HD™ Turkey Payloads



Index/ EDI No.	Gauge	Length (in.)	Velocity (ft./sec. @ 3 ft.)	Ounces of Shot	Shot Sizes
WINGMASTER HD™ WATERFOWL PAYLOADS - 10 ROUNDS PER BOX					
RW10B	10	3 1/2	1300	1 1/4	BB
RW102					2
RW12S4	12	2 3/4	1325	1 1/4	4
RW12S6					6
RW122	12	3	1450	1 1/4	2
RW124					4
RW126					6
RW12M2					2
RW12M4	12	3	1450	1 3/8	4
RW12M6					6
RW12HMB	12	3	1300	1 1/2	BB
RW12HM2					2
RW12HM4					4
RW1235MB					BB
RW1235M2	12	3 1/2	1300	1 1/4	2
RW1235M4					4
RW1235M6					6
RW20M4					20
RW20M6	6				
WINGMASTER HD™ MAGNUM TURKEY PAYLOADS - 5 ROUNDS PER BOX					
RW12HMH4	12	3	1225	1 3/8	4
RW12HMH6					6
RW1235HM4	12	3 1/2	1225	1 3/8	4
RW1235HM6					6
RW20HM4	20	3	1185	1 1/4	4
RW20HM6					6
WINGMASTER HD™ PREDATOR PAYLOADS - 10 ROUNDS PER BOX					
RW12VT	12	3	1300	1 1/2	T
RW1235VT	12	3 1/2	1350	1 3/8	T

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

Hevi•Shot is a trademark of ENVIRON-Metal, Inc.

NITRO-STEEL™ WATERFOWL

THE MIGRATION'S STEEL WALL.

Short or long, Nitro-Steel™ stops 'em dead with tight, consistent patterns and premium zinc-plated steel pellets – it's premium performance at a very reasonable price. And we make it in a wide range of loads to suit any hunt – 10 to 20 gauge, maximum payloads and high velocities. Trust your dollar to a legend. Remington.



Zinc-plated loads prevent corrosion.



FEATURES

- Loaded with top-quality, premium steel shot
- Zinc-plated shot to prevent corrosion
- Wetproof™ sealed at primer and mouth
- High-velocity and magnum loadings
- Complete line for all waterfowl hunting situations

Index/ EDI No.	Gauge	Length (in.)	Velocity (ft./sec. @ 3 ft.)	Ounces of Shot	Shot Sizes
NITRO-STEEL™ HIGH VELOCITY MAGNUM LOADS					
NS10M	10	3 1/2	1260	1 1/4	T, BBB, BB, 2
NS12HVS	12	2 3/4	1390	1 1/8	2, 4
NS12S	12	2 3/4	1275	1 1/4	BB, 2, 4
NS12HV	12	3	1550	1 1/8	BB, 2, 4
NS12M	12	3	1450	1 1/4	T, BBB, BB, 1, 2, 3, 4
NS12HM	12	3	1300	1 1/8	T, BBB, BB, 2, 3, 4
NS1235HV	12	3 1/2	1550	1 1/8	T, BBB, BB, 2
NS1235	12	3 1/2	1300	1 1/8	T, BBB, BB, 2
NS16HV	16	2 3/4	1300	1 5/16	2, 4
NS20HVS	20	2 3/4	1425	3/4	2, 4
NS20M	20	3	1330	1	2, 4

SPORTSMAN™ HI-SPEED™ STEEL LOADS



HIGH VELOCITY, HIGH VALUE.

- Economical, Hi-Speed™ steel loads
- Waterfowl loads for every hunting situation
- Upland loads for use in non-toxic zones and for practice shooting
- Shot size selection to match your game

Index/ EDI No.	Gauge	Length (in.)	Velocity (ft./sec. @ 3 ft.)	Ounces of Shot	Shot Sizes
SPORTSMAN™ HI-SPEED™ STEEL LOADS					
SSTHV10	10	3 1/2	1500	1 1/8	BB, 2
SST12	12	2 3/4	1365	1	6, 7
SST12S	12	2 3/4	1375	1 1/4	2, 4
SSTHV12H	12	3	1550	1 1/8	BB, 2, 4
SSTHV12HM	12	3	1400	1 1/4	BB, 1, 2, 3, 4
SST12HM	12	3	1300	1 1/8	BB, 2
SSTHV1235	12	3 1/2	1550	1 1/8	BB, 2
SST20	20	2 3/4	1425	3/4	7

LEAD MAGNUMS

PREMIER® HIGH VELOCITY MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED BUFFERED TURKEY LOADS.

The high-performance lead load for avid turkey hunters. 3" and 3 1/2" 12-gauge payload leaves the muzzle at 1,300 fps. Delivers hard-hitting knockdown power. Loaded with our Power Piston® one-piece wad and Magnum-grade Copper-Lokt® lead shot for dense patterns and deep penetration.



PREMIER® MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED BUFFERED TURKEY LOADS.

Our original Magnum turkey loads. As fine a lead shotshell as you can carry in the woods. Magnum-grade Copper-Lokt® shot is cushioned with special polymer buffering and further protected by our Power Piston® one-piece wad for dense, even patterns. Delivers superb performance and devastating knockdown power out of tightly constricted turkey chokes.



NITRO MAG® BUFFERED MAGNUMS.

Excellent for turkey or long-range pheasants. Heavy payloads of Magnum-grade shot are packed with polymer buffering and enclosed in our patented Power Piston® one-piece wad to provide dense, even patterns and uniform shot strings.

PREMIER® DUPLEX® MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED BUFFERED LOADS.

A specialized layering of Magnum-grade Copper-Lokt® No. 4 shot over No. 6 shot. Larger pellets deliver excellent retained energy and penetration, while smaller pellets enhance pattern density. Awesome versatility for uncertain shooting distances on turkeys and late-season pheasants.



NITRO TURKEY™

NITRO TURKEY™ EXTENDED RANGE BUFFERED MAGNUMS.

- Nitro Mag® extra hard lead shot
- Patterns over 80% with Super Full choke
- Patterns like copper, value price



Index/ EDI No.	Gauge	Length (in.)	Velocity (ft./sec. @ 3 ft.)	Ounces of Shot	Shot Sizes
PREMIER® HIGH VELOCITY MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED TURKEY LOADS – BUFFERED					
PHV12M	12	3	1300	1 1/4	4, 5, 6
PHV1235M	12	3 1/2	1300	2	4, 5
PREMIER® MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED LEAD TURKEY LOADS – BUFFERED					
P10HM	10	3 1/2	1210	2 1/4	4
P12SM	12	2 1/4	1260	1 1/2	4, 5, 6
P12XHM	12	3	1175	2	4, 5, 6
P1235M	12	3 1/2	1150	2 1/4	4, 6
P20XHM	20	3	1185	1 1/4	6
PREMIER® DUPLEX® MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED LOADS – BUFFERED					
MP12S	12	2 1/4	1260	1 1/2	4x6
MP12H	12	3	1210	1 1/4	4x6
NITRO MAG® LOADS – BUFFERED					
NM12S	12	2 1/4	1260	1 1/2	2, 4, 6
NM12	12	3	1280	1 1/4	4, 6
NM12H	12	3	1210	1 1/4	2, 4, 6
NM20S	20	2 1/4	1175	1 1/4	4, 6
NM20H	20	3	1185	1 1/4	4, 6
NITRO TURKEY™ MAGNUM LOADS – BUFFERED					
NT12H	12	3	1210	1 1/4	4, 5, 6
NT1235	12	3 1/2	1300	2	4, 5, 6
NT20M	20	3	1185	1 1/4	5



UPLAND

NITRO PHEASANT™ LOADS.

For pattern, energy and performance, nobody beats Nitro Pheasant. The best of our Pheasant load offerings, Nitro Pheasant uses Remington's own Copper-Lokt® copper-plated lead shot with high antimony content, the hardest lead we make for hunting. Hard shot stays rounder for truer flight, tighter patterns and greater penetration. So when it comes to bringing down tough birds like pheasant, you need a load that delivers maximum pattern density and lethal energy – you need Nitro Pheasant. Available in both high velocity and magnum loadings in both 12 and 20 gauge.



PHEASANT LOADS.

For the broadest selection in game-specific Upland lead shotshells, Remington® Pheasant Loads are the perfect choice. Their high velocity and long-range performance are just right for any pheasant hunting situation. Standard high-base payloads include 12, 16, and 20 gauge.

EXPRESS® EXTRA LONG RANGE LOADS.

Time-proven performance for all upland game. The choice of experienced small game hunters across the country because our Express line offers the best balance of payload and performance. Available in a broad selection of loadings – from 12 gauge to 410 bore – with shot sizes ranging from BB all the way down to 9.



SHURSHOT® HIGH BASE PHEASANT LOADS.

The renowned ShurShot brand is available in a new high-base offering. ShurShot High Base Pheasant offers an ideal balance of velocity and payload to create near-perfect patterns, while its lower recoil helps to minimize fatigue over a long day in the field.

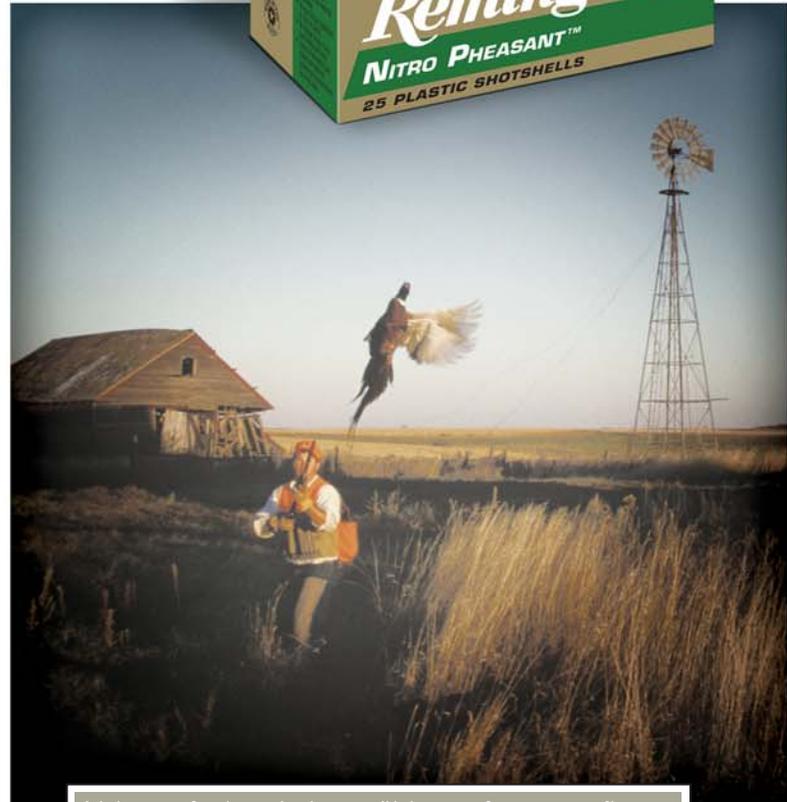
LEAD GAME LOADS.

Budget-stretching shotshells for a wide variety of hunting. Available in 410 bore, 20-, 16- and 12-gauge loadings.



SPORT LOADS.

Economical, multi-purpose loads. Built with our premium Power Piston® wad and plastic Unibody hulls. Loaded with No. 8 shot. Ideal for skeet, trap and sporting clays, as well as quail, doves and woodcock.



Index/ EDI No.	Gauge/ Bore	Length (in.)	Velocity (ft./sec. @ 3 ft.)	Ounces of Shot	Shot Sizes
NITRO PHEASANT™ LOADS – COPPER-PLATED					
NP12	12	2 3/4	1400	1 1/2	4, 5, 6
NP12M	12	2 3/4	1300	1 1/2	4, 5, 6
NP20	20	2 3/4	1300	1	5, 6
NP20M	20	3	1185	1 1/2	5, 6
PHEASANT LOADS					
PL12	12	2 3/4	1330	1 1/2	4, 5, 6, 7 1/2
PL16	16	2 3/4	1295	1 1/2	6
PL20	20	2 3/4	1220	1	4, 5, 6, 7 1/2
EXPRESS® EXTRA LONG RANGE LOADS					
SP12	12	2 3/4	1330	1 1/2	BB, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7 1/2, 9
SP16	16	2 3/4	1295	1 1/2	4, 6, 7 1/2
SP20	20	2 3/4	1220	1	4, 5, 6, 7 1/2, 9
SP28	28	2 3/4	1295	3/4	6, 7 1/2
SP410	.410	2 1/2	1250	1/2	4, 6, 7 1/2
SP413	.410	3	1135	1/2	4, 6, 7 1/2
SHURSHOT® HIGH BASE PHEASANT LOADS					
R12P	12	2 3/4	1220	1 1/2	4, 5
SHURSHOT® HEAVY FIELD AND HEAVY DOVE LOADS					
RP12H	12	2 3/4	1220	1 1/2	6, 7 1/2, 8
R12HD	12	2 3/4	1255	1 1/2	6, 7 1/2, 8
R20HD	20	2 3/4	1165	1	6, 7 1/2, 8
PROMOTIONAL GAME LOADS					
GL12	12	2 3/4	1290	1	6, 7 1/2, 8
GL16	16	2 3/4	1200	1	6, 7 1/2, 8
GL20	20	2 3/4	1225	1/2	6, 7 1/2, 8
GL410*	.410	2 3/4	1200	1/2	6
SPORT LOADS					
R12SL	12	2 3/4	1290	1	8
R20SL	20	2 3/4	1200	1/2	8

TARGET LOADS

PREMIER® NITRO 27® HANDICAP TRAP LOADS.

Designed for long-yardage trapshooting and long-range sporting clays, our custom powder blend, Power Piston® wad and Premier® STS® primer mix have improved the Nitro 27's performance, allowing more consistent velocities, 15% better pattern performance and softer recoil. So if you're looking for tremendous target-breaking performance choose the improved Nitro 27.



GUN CLUB™ TARGET LOAD LINE.

An excellent choice for economical shooting. These high-quality shells are loaded with the same care as our top-of-the-line STS® loads and feature a Power Piston® wad and the reliable STS® Primer mix. Many shooters are discovering that they can get acceptable reloading life while stretching their shooting dollar.

PREMIER® STS® TARGET.

The standard in target shooting reliability. Absolutely consistent from shot to shot. Bar none, the most reliable, most reloadable shells you can shoot. Available in 12, 20, 28 and 410.



MANAGED-RECOIL™ STS® TARGET. Dramatically reduced recoil – 40% less in the 12-ga. load – with target-grinding STS® consistency and pattern density. Ideal for new shooters and recoil-sensitive individuals.



HARLAN CAMPBELL, JR.
Men's Trap All-American
Team Captain

GRAND DOMINATION

COMPETITORS AT THE GRAND CHOOSE REMINGTON® AS THEIR WINNING AMMUNITION.

Great champions think alike. For the fourth year in a row, shooters who used Remington shells won more trophies than competitors using other brands at the 2006 ATA Grand American World Trapshooting



Championship. And for good reason! Remington STS® and Nitro 27® target loads provide softer recoil, better pattern performance, and more consistent velocities (not to mention the most reloadable hull on the market). Isn't it time you switch to Remington and step into the winner's circle?

Index/ EDI No.	Gauge/ Bore	Load Type	Length (in.)	Powder Dr. Eq.	Velocity (ft./sec. @ 3 ft.)	Ounces of Shot	Shot Sizes
PREMIER® STS® TARGET LOADS – EXTRA HARD STS® TARGET SHOT							
STS121	12	Premier STS Target	2 1/4	2 1/4	1185	1	7 1/2, 8, 8 1/2, 9
STS12LR	12	Premier STS Low Recoil	2 1/4	2 1/2	1100	1 1/4	7 1/2, 8, 9
STS12L	12	Premier STS Light Target	2 1/4	2 1/4	1145	1 1/4	7 1/2, 8, 8 1/2, 9
STS12LH	12	Premier STS Light Handicap	2 1/4	3	1200	1 1/4	7 1/2, 8
STS12H	12	Premier STS Heavy Target	2 1/4	3	1200	1 1/4	9
STS12NH1	12	Premier Nitro 27 Handicap	2 1/4	HNDP	1290	1	7 1/2, 8
STS12NH	12	Premier Nitro 27 Handicap	2 1/4	HNDP	1235	1 1/4	7 1/2, 8
STS12NSC	12	Premier STS Nitro Sporting Clays	2 1/4	Max	1300	1 1/4	7 1/2, 8
STS12P	12	Premier STS Pigeon	2 1/4	3 1/4	1235	1 1/4	7 1/2, 8
STS12IT	12	Premier STS International	2 1/4	3 1/4	1325	24 gm.	7 1/2, Cu-P,* 8 1/2
STS20LR	20	Premier STS Low Recoil	2 1/4	2 1/2	1135	7/8	9
STS20SC	20	Premier STS Target	2 1/4	2 1/2	1200	7/8	8
STS20	20	Premier STS Target	2 1/4	2 1/2	1200	7/8	9
STS28SC	28	Premier STS Target	2 1/4	2	1200	3/4	8
STS28	28	Premier STS Target	2 1/4	2	1200	3/4	9
STS410SC	.410	Premier STS Target	2 1/2	Max	1200	1/2	8 1/2
STS410	.410	Premier STS Target	2 1/2	Max	1200	1/2	9
MANAGED-RECOIL™ STS® TARGET LOADS							
RLSTS1285	12	Managed-Recoil STS Target	2 1/4	—	1100	7/8	8 1/2
RLSTS2085	20	Managed-Recoil STS Target	2 1/4	—	1100	7/8	8 1/2
GUN CLUB™ TARGET LOADS							
GC121	12	Gun Club	2 1/4	2 1/4	1185	1	7 1/2, 8
GC12L	12	Gun Club	2 1/4	2 1/4	1145	1 1/4	7 1/2, 8, 9
GC12	12	Gun Club	2 1/4	3	1200	1 1/4	7 1/2, 8
GC20	20	Gun Club	2 1/4	2 1/2	1200	7/8	7 1/2, 8, 9

* Copper-plated shot.

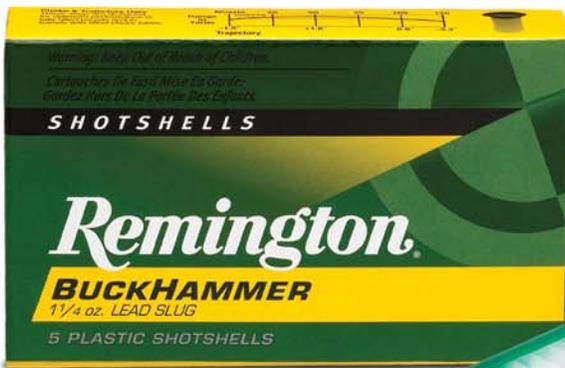
HIGH-PERFORMANCE SLUGS



PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED SABOT SLUGS

Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded. Sophisticated design, flawless performance.

This is one slug that's anything but sluggish when it comes to performance. The Remington® Core-Lokt Ultra Bonded is a sleek, ultra-fast, flat-shooting shotgun sabot slug that's virtually in a class of its own. With incredible accuracy, it delivers a 385-grain, 50 caliber, jacketed, bonded bullet that yields near 100% weight retention and expands to 2x in diameter. Designed for use in fully rifled barrels only, the Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded offers a high-tech blend of sabot power and surgical precision that could be just what the doctor ordered.



BUCKHAMMER® LEAD SLUGS

When it's time to put the hammer down, this lead slug delivers a devastating one-two of precision and explosive power. Specifically designed for rifled barrels and choke tubes, it has an attached stabilizer that optimizes flight to produce 3-inch, 100-yard groups. And weight retention at impact is consistently 100 percent. Choices include 12- and 20-gauge full-power and Managed-Recoil™ versions. This season, put that big buck down for the count with the hardest-hitting, most accurate lead slug in the woods. BuckHammer.



The unique design of the slug causes it to literally bond with the stabilizer as it travels down the barrel, resulting in unprecedented true flight.



The BuckHammer's 1 3/4 oz. (600 gr.) lead slug offers near 100% weight retention with full 12-gauge (.73 cal.) diameter.

TAKE THE BUCKHAMMER CHALLENGE.

Visit www.buckhammerchallenge.com and see how BuckHammer stacks up against the competition.

The BuckHammer® Lead Slug exhibits impressive accuracy by putting 100 shots inside an amazing 3 1/2" group at 100 yards. (2 3/4", 1 oz. 20 gauge)

The innovative design of the stabilizer allows the BuckHammer® to deliver 3" groups at 100 yards with 13% more energy than any other lead slug on the market. (3", 1 3/4 oz. 12 gauge)

THE BUCKHAMMER® LEAD SLUG FEATURES AN IMPRESSIVE MUSHROOM PROGRESSION. THIS EXPANSION CREATES DEVASTATING ON-GAME PERFORMANCE.



25 Yards 50 Yards 75 Yards 100 Yards 125 Yards



MANAGED-RECOIL™ COPPER SOLID™ SABOT SLUGS. The best-selling terminal performance and accuracy of our Copper Solid Slug is now available in a reduced recoil load. With 40% less recoil,

they're perfect for anyone who wants outstanding on-game results without the rearward punch. Or, use them to sight-in, then step up to full loads. There's no finer slug load for young or recoil-sensitive hunters.



PREMIER® COPPER SOLID™ SABOT SLUGS

The unique, all-copper shotgun deer load. Designed specifically for use in fully rifled barrels. Outstanding on-game performance with 2x caliber expansion and virtually 100% weight retention. Consistently delivers 2 1/2", 5-shot groups at 100 yards.

NEW

Index/EDI No.	Gauge	Length (in.)	Slug Wt. (oz.)	Velocity (ft./sec.)			Energy (ft.-lb.)			Trajectory (in.)		
				Muz.	50 yd.	100 yd.	Muz.	50 yd.	100 yd.	50 yd.	100 yd.	150 yd.
PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED SABOT SLUGS												
PR12CLU	12	2 3/4	385-gr.	1900	1770	1648	3086	2682	2325	1.8	2.4	0.0
PR20CLU	20	2 3/4	260-gr.	1900	1750	1615	2084	1774	1506	2.0	2.7	0.0
PREMIER® COPPER SOLID™ SABOT SLUGS												
PR12CS	12	2 3/4	1	1450	1320	1208	2040	1689	1417	0.0*	-3.5	—
PR12MCS	12	3	1	1550	1408	1283	2331	1923	1597	0.0*	-2.9	—
PR20CS	20	2 3/4	5/8	1500	1360	1240	1444	1187	986	0.0*	-3.1	—
MANAGED RECOIL™ COPPER SOLID™ SABOT SLUG												
RL12CS	12	2 3/4	1	1200	1113	1046	1400	1204	1063	0.0	-5.5	—
BUCKHAMMER® LEAD SLUGS												
SP12LSS	12	2 3/4	1 1/8	1550	1320	1145	2935	2177	1600	0.0	-3.6	—
SP12MLSS	12	3	1 3/8	1500	1234	1059	3232	2281	1710	0.0	-4.0	—
SP20LSS	20	2 3/4	1	1500	1159	995	2236	1461	1074	0.0	-4.6	—
SP20MLSS	20	3	1	1550	1245	1051	2470	1592	1135	0.0	-4.1	—
MANAGED-RECOIL™ BUCKHAMMER® LEAD SLUGS												
RL12LSS	12	2 3/4	1 1/8	1350	1107	972	1991	1340	1032	0.0	-5.5	—
RL20LSS	20	2 3/4	7/8	1275	1057	938	1379	948	746	0.0	-6.2	—

* 0.0 indicates yardage at which shotgun was sighted in.



SLUGGER® & SLUGGER® HV

SLUGGER® HIGH VELOCITY RIFLED SLUGS. Remington® manufactures the only high velocity 12- and 20-gauge Foster-style lead slug. This higher velocity slug exits the barrel at 1,800 fps, 13% faster than standard 1 oz. slugs. The 7/8 oz. Slugger High Velocity delivers more energy at 50 yards with flatter trajectory on deer than standard 1 oz. slugs. Produced in most popular slug loadings – 2 3/4" and 3" 12 gauge and 2 3/4" 20 gauge with a 1/2 oz. lead slug. Designed for the avid deer hunter using smooth bore guns.

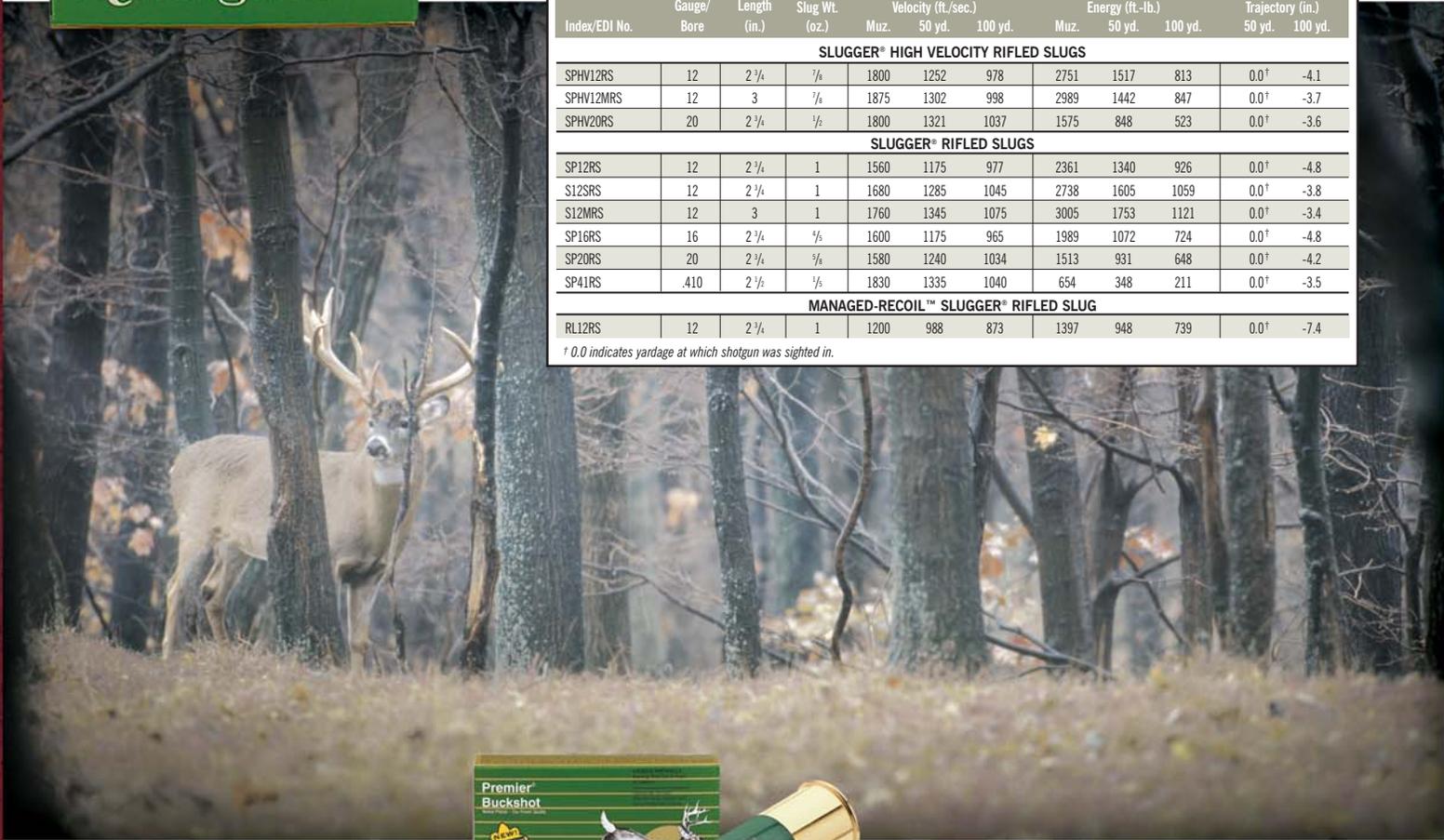


SLUGGER® RIFLED SLUGS.

Remington's most popular, accurate, hard-hitting slug. Slightly oversized for great smooth-bore shotgun performance, resulting in better sealing against the barrel wall for greater accuracy.

Index/EDI No.	Gauge/Bore	Length (in.)	Slug Wt. (oz.)	Velocity (ft./sec.)			Energy (ft.-lb.)			Trajectory (in.)	
				Muz.	50 yd.	100 yd.	Muz.	50 yd.	100 yd.	50 yd.	100 yd.
SLUGGER® HIGH VELOCITY RIFLED SLUGS											
SPHV12RS	12	2 3/4	7/8	1800	1252	978	2751	1517	813	0.0 [†]	-4.1
SPHV12MRS	12	3	7/8	1875	1302	998	2989	1442	847	0.0 [†]	-3.7
SPHV20RS	20	2 3/4	7/8	1800	1321	1037	1575	848	523	0.0 [†]	-3.6
SLUGGER® RIFLED SLUGS											
SP12RS	12	2 3/4	1	1560	1175	977	2361	1340	926	0.0 [†]	-4.8
S12SRS	12	2 3/4	1	1680	1285	1045	2738	1605	1059	0.0 [†]	-3.8
S12MRS	12	3	1	1760	1345	1075	3005	1753	1121	0.0 [†]	-3.4
SP16RS	16	2 3/4	7/8	1600	1175	965	1989	1072	724	0.0 [†]	-4.8
SP20RS	20	2 3/4	7/8	1580	1240	1034	1513	931	648	0.0 [†]	-4.2
SP41RS	410	2 3/4	7/8	1830	1335	1040	654	348	211	0.0 [†]	-3.5
MANAGED-RECOIL™ SLUGGER® RIFLED SLUG											
RL12RS	12	2 3/4	1	1200	988	873	1397	948	739	0.0 [†]	-7.4

[†] 0.0 indicates yardage at which shotgun was sighted in.



BUCKSHOT

PREMIER® NICKEL-PLATED BUCKSHOT. Magnum-grade, nickel-plated lead pellets provide deeper penetration than unplated lead. Dense, evenly balanced patterns are 25% tighter than those of normal lead buckshot.



EXPRESS® BUCKSHOT.

One of the great values in shotgun deer loads. A combination of heavy cushioning behind the shot column and a granulated polymer buffering helps maintain pellet roundness for tight, even patterns.

Index/EDI No.	Gauge	Shell Length	Velocity (ft./sec. @ 3 ft.)	Buckshot Size	Pellet Count
PREMIER® NICKEL-PLATED BUCKSHOT LOADS – BUFFERED					
12SN00	12	2 3/4"	1290	00	12
EXPRESS® MAGNUM BUCKSHOT LOADS – BUFFERED					
12SB00	12	2 3/4"	1290	00	12
12HB000	12	3"	1225	000	10
12HB00	12	3"	1225	00	15
12HB4	12	3"	1225	4	41
1235B00 ¹	12	3 1/2"	1125	00	18
EXPRESS® BUCKSHOT LOADS – BUFFERED					
12B000	12	2 3/4"	1325	000	8
12B00 ¹	12	2 3/4"	1325	00	9
12B0	12	2 3/4"	1275	0	12
12B1	12	2 3/4"	1250	1	16
12B4	12	2 3/4"	1325	4	27
20B3	20	2 3/4"	1220	3	20
MANAGED-RECOIL™ BUCKSHOT					
RL12BK00	12	2 3/4"	1200	00	8

¹ Utilizes Remington® Power-Piston one-piece wad.

RIMFIRE

PREMIER® GOLD BOX™ RIMFIRE. Premium rimfire cartridges super-tuned for accuracy and terminal performance. Available in 17 Mach 2, 17 HMR and 22 Win Mag, Premier Gold Box Rimfire Ammunition is loaded with AccuTip-V™ polymer-tipped bullets for incredible shot-to-shot consistency, flat trajectory and explosive expansion. Upgrading your rimfire rifle or handgun is as easy as shooting the right ammo. Think Premier Gold Box.



Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Style	Velocity (ft./sec.)			Energy (ft.-lbs.)			Trajectory**		
				Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	50 yds.	100 yds.	150 yds.
Premier® 17 HMR	PR17HM1	17	AccuTip-V	2550	2212	1901	245	185	136	0.1	0.0	-2.6
Premier® 22 Win Mag	PR22M1	33	AccuTip-V	2000	1730	1495	293	219	164	0.6	0.0	-4.5
Premier® 17 Mach 2	PR17LR	17	AccuTip-V	2100	1801	1532	166	122	88	0.7	0.0	-4.4



COMPETITION/TARGET RIMFIRE. When it comes to competition-grade rimfire ammunition, there's only one name good enough to share the Remington® brand – Eley. A company with a reputation for the world's most accurate and reliable rimfire ammunition, Eley, Ltd. has teamed up with Remington to offer three grades of their premier 22 long rifle ammunition for the serious target shooter: Target Rifle, Club XTRA and the elite Match EPS. Remington Target ammunition offers the accuracy and economy for Match practice and developmental shooting.

Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Style	Velocity (ft./sec.)			Energy (ft.-lbs.)			Trajectory**		
				Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	25 yds.	50 yds.	100 yds.
Remington/Eley												
22LR Match EPS	RE22EPS	40	Lead Flat Nose	1085	1006	941	105	90	79	0.3	0.0	-7.1
22LR Club Xtra	RE22CX	40	Lead Round Nose	1085	1006	941	105	90	79	0.3	0.0	-7.1
22LR Target Rifle	RE22T	40	Lead Round Nose	1085	1006	941	105	90	79	0.3	0.0	-7.1
Remington Target												
22 Long Rifle	6122/6100+	40	Round Nose	1150	1048	976	117	98	85	0.2	0.0	-6.4



RIMFIRE. Prairie dogs. Tin cans. Or a bulls-eye. No matter what you put in your sights, Remington® offers the perfect 22 rimfire ammunition for any occasion. Remington rimfire ammunition delivers the quality you expect. That's because we put the same level of care into making our rimfire ammunition as we do our centerfire ammunition, so you'll get the maximum performance from every shot.

Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Style	Velocity (ft./sec.)			Energy (ft.-lbs.)			Trajectory**		
				Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	50 yds.	100 yds.	150 yds.
Magnum												
22 Win Mag	R22M1	40	Jacketed Hollow Point	1910	1610	1350	324	230	162	0.9	0.0	-5.7
	R22M2	40	Pointed Soft Point	1910	1600	1340	324	227	159	1.0	0.0	-5.8
Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Style	Muz.	Velocity (ft./sec.)	100 yds.	Muz.	Energy (ft.-lbs.)	100 yds.	25 yds.	Trajectory**	100 yds.
Short												
22 Short	1022	29	Plated Lead Round Nose	1095	982	903	77	62	52	0.3	0.0	-7.4
High Velocity												
22 Long Rifle	1522/1500+	40	Plated Lead Round Nose	1255	1113	1017	140	110	92	0.0	0.0	-5.6
	1622/1600+	36	Plated Hollow Point	1280	1117	1010	131	100	82	0.0	0.0	-5.6
Hyper Velocity												
22 Yellow Jacket® Long Rifle	1722/1700+	33	Truncated Cone Hollow Point	1500	1247	1075	165	114	85	-0.2	0.0	-4.1
22 Viper® Long Rifle	1922/1900+	36	Truncated Cone Solid	1410	1198	1056	159	115	89	-0.1	0.0	-4.7
Subsonic™												
22 Subsonic Long Rifle	SUB2ZHP	38	Hollow Point	1050	965	901	93	79	69	0.3	0.0	-7.7
Promotional												
22 Thunderbolt® Long Rifle	TB 22A	40	Round Nose	1255	1113	1017	140	110	92	0.0	0.0	-5.6
22 Cyclone® Long Rifle	CY 22HP	36	Hollow Point	1280	1117	1010	131	100	82	0.0	0.0	-5.6
22 Long Rifle (High Velocity)	GL 22HP	36	Hollow Point	1280	1117	1010	131	100	82	0.0	0.0	-5.6

**Note: Sight height 1.5" above axis of bore. + These long rifle 22s available in slide-open plastic packs of 100.

REMINGTON® ULTRA MAG.

**BIG GAME'S
HIGHER POWER.**

REMINGTON® ULTRA MAG.

A revolution in high-performance big-game ammunition. In each of its calibers, the Remington Ultra Mag cartridges produce the highest velocities, the flattest trajectories and the highest energy levels available to big-game hunters today. This is due to their large case capacities and innovative non-belted magnum case designs. These cases hold dramatically more powder and align with unmatched precision within the bore, making the world's most lethal family of cartridges the most accurate, as well. Available only in the most trusted bolt-action rifle of all time – the Model 700™ – the Ultra Mag family is a truly superior gun and ammunition system geared for today's most discriminating hunters.

INNOVATIVE CASE DESIGN RESULTS IN A "NON-BELTED MAGNUM" WITH A LARGER CASE DIAMETER WHICH ALLOWS FOR DRAMATICALLY INCREASED POWDER CAPACITY.

**23% MORE
CASE CAPACITY**



300 Rem
Ultra Mag

300 Win
Mag

**20% MORE
CASE CAPACITY**



375 Rem
Ultra Mag

375 H&H

SHORT-ACTION ULTRA MAG.

Magnum performance in a lightweight, short-action firearm and ammunition package. Premier® Short-Action Ultra Mag cartridges offer ballistic performance equivalent to the two most popular belted magnums – 300 Win Mag and 7mm Remington Mag – from a fast handling short-action rifle. They feature a highly efficient case design that duplicates or exceeds belted magnum ballistics with less powder, in turn, generating less felt recoil. Plus, they're inherently more accurate. The cartridge headspaces off the shoulder of the case, rather than a belt, promoting more precise bore alignment. It's big-time performance in a little package.



7mm Remington® Ultra Mag. With a muzzle velocity over 3,450 fps, it's one of the flattest-shooting big-game rounds on the planet – flatter than 7mm STW, flatter than a 22-250 varmint load. It's the perfect choice for long-range shots on any North American big game.

375 Remington® Ultra Mag. The ultimate in stopping power. With over 5,000 ft-lbs of energy at the muzzle, it delivers more energy at 200 yards than 375 H&H at 100 yards – and with the same flat-shooting trajectory as a 150-grain 270 Win load.

300 Remington® Ultra Mag. The extreme standard for big game. With a 180-grain bullet, it delivers a muzzle velocity of 3,250 fps with 2,160 ft-lbs of retained energy at 500 yards. That's right, a trained marksman could knock an elk off its feet at nearly a half a mile.

338 Remington® Ultra Mag. An excellent cartridge for bear, elk and moose. Loaded with a 250-grain bullet, it delivers over 600 ft-lbs greater muzzle energy than 338 Win Mag and retains a flatter trajectory all the way out to 500 yards.



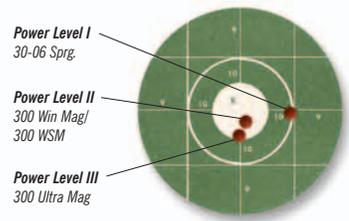
Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Bullet Wt. (gr)	Bullet Type
REMINGTON® ULTRA MAG			
7mm Rem. Ultra Mag	PR7UM1	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
7mm Rem. Ultra Mag	PR7UM5	175	A-Frame™ PSP
300 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR300UM5	150	Scirocco™ Bonded
300 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR300UM3	180	Scirocco™ Bonded
300 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR300UM4	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Rem. Ultra Mag	RS300UM2	200	A-Frame™ PSP
338 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR338UM1	250	A-Frame™ PSP
338 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR338UM2	250	Core-Lokt® PSP
375 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR375UM2	270	Soft Point Hornady®
375 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR375UM3	300	A-Frame™ PSP
REMINGTON® SHORT-ACTION ULTRA MAG			
7mm Rem. SA UM	PR7SM1	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
7mm Rem. SA UM	PR7SM2	150	Core-Lokt® PSP
7mm Rem. SA UM	PR7SM4	160	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Rem. SA UM	PR300SM1	150	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Rem. SA UM	PR300SM2	165	Core-Lokt® PSP
300 Rem. SA UM	PR300SM4	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded

NEW 300 REMINGTON® ULTRA MAG POWER LEVEL AMMUNITION.™

One gun. One chambering. The ballistic characteristics of three cartridges.

NEW The flattest-shooting, hardest-hitting .30 caliber in history is now the world's most versatile cartridge. New Power Level Ammunition allows you to incrementally tailor the performance of your rifle and ammunition to match your intended game species and hunting range, similar to the way shotgunners use 2 3/4", 3" and 3 1/2" loads. The point of impact between Power Level loads stays within 2" out to 200 yards, so you'll have little to no scope adjustment when changing Power Levels. Now when you choose the 300 Remington Ultra Mag you're getting 3 guns in one. Simply put, never before has one cartridge offered this kind of versatility.

POINT OF IMPACT ACROSS ALL POWER LEVELS WITHIN 2", OUT TO 200 YARDS.



THE CONCEPT - SHOTGUN/SHOTSHELL



One Firearm Platform
3 Performance Levels



THE IDEA APPLIED TO THE CENTERFIRE RIFLE



One Gun
One Cartridge
3 Performance Levels

Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Bullet Wt. (gr)	Bullet Type
300 REMINGTON® ULTRA MAG POWER LEVEL AMMUNITION™			
300 Ultra Mag Power Level III	RS300UM2	200	A-Frame™
300 Ultra Mag Power Level III	PR300UM3	180	Scirocco™ Bonded
300 Ultra Mag Power Level III	PR300UM4	180	Core-Lokt™ Ultra Bonded™
300 Ultra Mag Power Level III	PR300UM5	150	Scirocco™ Bonded
300 Ultra Mag Power Level II	RS300UM2-P2	180	Core-Lokt™ Ultra Bonded™
300 Ultra Mag Power Level II	RS300UM3-P2	180	Scirocco™ Bonded
300 Ultra Mag Power Level I	PRA300UM1-P1	150	AccuTip™ Boat Tail
300 Ultra Mag Power Level I	R300UM1-P1	150	Core-Lokt™ PSP

**POWER LEVEL III
EXTREME**

- 300 Remington Ultra Mag performance
- The biggest, toughest game at extreme ranges



Simply the biggest, baddest, flattest-shooting 30 caliber in production today. At 200 yards, it delivers 485 ft.-lbs. more energy than the 300 Wby Mag and 28% more energy than the 300 Win Mag or 300 WSM.

**POWER LEVEL II
EXTENDED**

- 300 Win Mag, 300 WSM performance
- Medium and large big game at extended ranges



With velocity and down range ballistics that mirror the 300 Win Mag and 300 WSM, Level II is ideal for elk, muleys or whitetails at extended range.

**POWER LEVEL I
TERMINAL**

- 30-06 performance
- Whitetail-sized game out to long range



Performs identically to the 30-06, the caliber that's dropped more big game than any other. The optimum deer hunting Power Level – coast to coast.



THE GOLD STANDARD:
 GAME DROPPING ACCURACY.
 JAW DROPPING PERFORMANCE.

The standard in premium ammunition has a name – Premier Gold Box.™ A culmination of extensive research and development, state-of-the-art loading facilities, and, of course, the highest-quality components, Premier Gold Box ammunition is just what you expect from the market leader in centerfire rifle ammunition.

**PREMIER® CORE-LOKT®
 ULTRA BONDED**

PREMIER ACCUTIP™

PREMIER SCIROCCO™

PREMIER A-FRAME™

PREMIER MATCH



PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED



**THE NEW
 STANDARD OF
 ACCURACY
 IN BONDED HUNTING
 BULLETS.**

Premier® Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded is a bullet in a class of its own. It is the first and only bullet to successfully maximize the best features of two great types of hunting bullet construction. It delivers the extreme accuracy and retained energy you would expect from a tipped bullet, in combination with the outstanding penetration and weight retention that only a bonded non-tipped bullet could deliver. This unique design provides the hunter a Premier bullet that yields devastating on-game performance from 50 to 500 yards. Premier Core-Lokt Ultra Bonded – the new standard in high-performance hunting bullets.

CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED EXPANDS RELIABLY AT ALL REASONABLE HUNTING DISTANCES.





Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED			
243 Win	PRC243WC	100	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
25-06 Remington	PRC2506RA	115	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
260 Remington	PRC260RB	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
270 Win	PRC270WB	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
6.8mm Rem SPC	PRC68R4	115	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
7mm Remington Mag	PRC7MMRA	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
7mm Remington Mag	PRC7MMRC	160	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
7mm Rem. SA UM	PR7SM1	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
7mm Rem. SA UM	PR7SM4	160	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
7mm Rem. Ultra Mag	PR7UM1	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
30-06 Springfield	PRC3006A	150	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
30-06 Springfield	PRC3006B	168	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
30-06 Springfield	PRC3006C	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Win Mag	PRC300WA	150	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Win Mag	PRC300WC	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
308 Win	PRC308WA	150	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
308 Win	PRC308WC	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Rem. SA UM	PR300SM1	150	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Rem. SA UM	PR300SM4	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR300UM4	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
338 Win Mag	PRC338WA	225	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded



More accurate. Our unique manufacturing process eliminates jacket stretch for near-perfect wall thickness which results in better flight stability.

More versatile. A 20% heavier jacket engineered with an innovative wall profile provides better expansion and penetration over a broad range of terminal velocities.

More reliable. 50% thicker Core-Lokt section increases mechanical locking of the rear core into the jacket and better controls expansion at higher velocities.

More deadly. Bonded jacket/core design further insures controlled expansion (2x diameter) with up to 95% weight retention for ultimate on-game performance.



30-06 SPRG, 150-GR. PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED, 5 SHOTS, .6", 100 YDS.



The finest big-game bullet in the world is now available to handloaders. **NEW** See page 70 for complete listings.

PREMIER® ACCUTIP™



30-06 SPRG., 150-GR. PREMIER® ACCUTIP™ 5 SHOTS, .4", 100 YDS.

Gold polymer-tip initiates expansion for maximum on-game energy transfer

Sleek secant ogive profile for high ballistic coefficient and reduced drop and wind drift



Thicker mid-jacket and heavy base for progressive expansion and maximum weight retention

PRECISELY THE BIG-GAME BULLET OF YOUR DREAMS.

It's the most accurate, polymer-tipped big-game bullet available today. Along with match-grade precision, it delivers an unprecedented combination of laser-flat trajectory and devastating terminal performance. AccuTip™ bullets expand quickly – producing an awesome level of transferred energy – to dispatch medium and big game with lightning authority. A thicker jacket and harder lead core regulate weight retention and optimize penetration. Make the switch and, trust us, big game won't know what hit 'em.



Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
PREMIER® ACCUTIP™			
243 Win	PRA243WA	95	AccuTip™
260 Remington	PRA260RA	120	AccuTip™ Boat Tail
270 Win	PRA270WA	130	AccuTip™ Boat Tail
280 Remington	PRA280RA	140	AccuTip™ Boat Tail
7mm-08 Remington	PRA7M08RB	140	AccuTip™ Boat Tail
7mm Remington Mag	PRA7MMRB	150	AccuTip™ Boat Tail
30-06 Springfield	PRA3006A	150	AccuTip™ Boat Tail
30-06 Springfield	PRA3006B	165	AccuTip™ Boat Tail
300 Win Mag	PRA300WC	180	AccuTip™ Boat Tail
308 Win	PRA308WB	165	AccuTip™ Boat Tail



PREMIER® ACCUTIP-V™

PINPOINT DETONATION. Expect dynamite results. In varmint calibers, AccuTip-V™ combines superb flight characteristics and match-grade accuracy with a design optimized for explosive on-game results. At impact, AccuTip's gold polymer tip is driven rearward causing the thin jacket and soft lead core to fragment violently. First and foremost, though, it gets there precisely shot after shot – it's the most accurate varmint bullet you can shoot.

NEW 17 REMINGTON FIREBALL. LIGHTING UP SMALL TARGETS AND THE WORLD OF SMALL-CALIBER PERFORMANCE.

It's time you warmed up to 4,000 fps velocities, extreme accuracy and less cleaning. The next generation of small-caliber performance is here for 2007. The Remington-exclusive 17 Remington Fireball. It breaks the 4,000 fps barrier with one of the smallest powder charges ever – this means less fouling and more shots between cleanings. It's a super-efficient case design that, when matched with our 20-grain AccuTip-V, shoots flatter than a 22-250 Remington 55-grain loading. Plus, there's virtually no recoil or muzzle jump, so you never lose sight of your target. Based on the 17 Mach IV wildcat (a necked-down version of our 221 Remington Fireball) which has been a favorite for several years due to its inherent speed and accuracy, we're proud to say we've made the design a little better, and made it our own. The new 17 Remington Fireball.

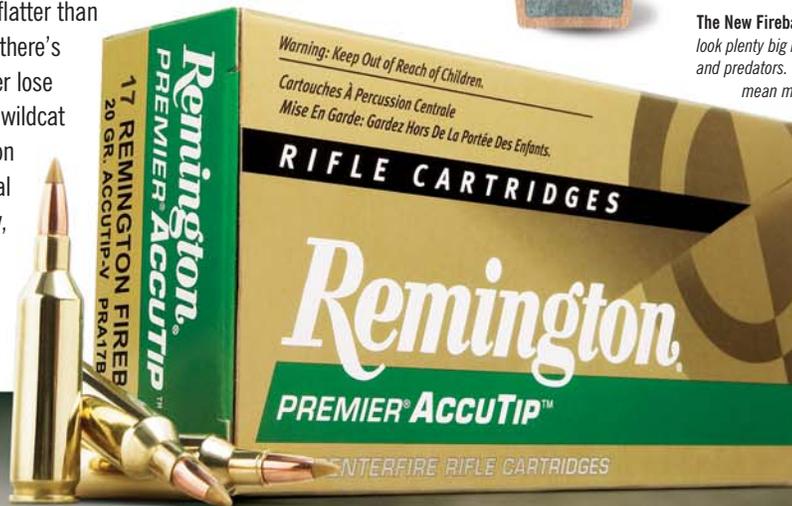


Gold polymer tip acts as a wedge, splintering bullet into fragments at impact

Thin jacket and soft lead core disintegrate and cause massive terminal damage at all ranges



The New Fireball. At 4,000 fps, it'll look plenty big in the eyes of varmints and predators. Tiny powder charges mean more accurate shots between cleanings. And speed? You know what that does.



Caliber	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Muzzle	Velocity (ft./sec.)				100 yd.	Trajectory			Muzzle	Energy (ft.-lb.)				Recoil Energy
			100 yd.	200 yd.	300 yd.	400 yd.		200 yd.	300 yd.	400 yd.		100 yd.	200 yd.	300 yd.	400 yd.	
17 REMINGTON FIREBALL COMPARISONS																
17 HMR	17	2550	1901	1378	1056	906	4.2	zero	-23.0	-76.9	245	136	72	42	31	<1
17 Remington Fireball	20	4000	3380	2840	2360	1930	0.8	zero	-5.1	-16.6	710	507	358	247	165	1.8
22-250 Remington	55	3680	3137	2656	2222	1832	1	zero	-6.0	-19.2	1654	1201	860	602	409	7.5

NEW



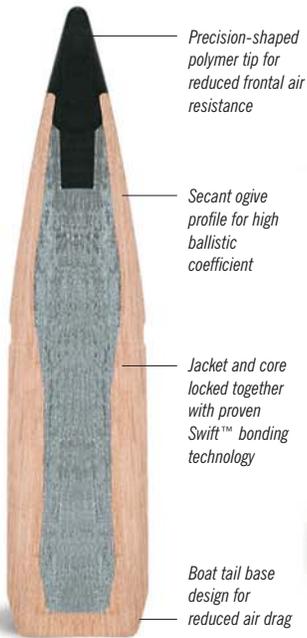
Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
17 Remington Fireball	PRA17FB	20	AccuTip-V™
17 Remington	PRA17RA	20	AccuTip-V™
204 Ruger	PRA204A	32	AccuTip-V™
204 Ruger	PRA204B	40	AccuTip-V™ Boat Tail
221 Remington Fireball	PRA221FB	50	AccuTip-V™ Boat Tail
22 Hornet	PRA22HNA	35	AccuTip-V™
222 Remington	PRA222RB	50	AccuTip-V™ Boat Tail
223 Remington	PRA223RB	50	AccuTip-V™ Boat Tail
223 Remington	PRA223RC	55	AccuTip-V™
22-250 Remington	PRA2250RB	50	AccuTip-V™ Boat Tail
243 Win	PRA243WB	75	AccuTip-V™ Boat Tail

NEW

AccuTip-V: Varmint Specific Cartridges

PREMIER® SCIROCCO™ BONDED

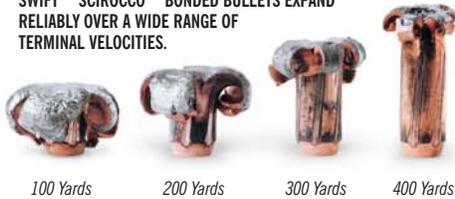
THE ORIGINAL BONDED POLYMER-TIPPED BULLET. Proof that innovation beats imitation every time. The remarkable Swift™ Scirocco™ Bonded bullet maintains its status as the industry leader in bonded tipped bullets by delivering the highest ballistic coefficient of any bullet of its kind for the flattest trajectory and maximum retained energy. Combine that with unsurpassed accuracy and superior weight retention. Premier® Scirocco is unquestionably the most effective bonded-tipped bullet to sit atop a factory load.



**30-06, 180-GR.
PREMIER® SWIFT™
SCIROCCO™
BONDED 5 SHOTS,
.8", 100 YDS.**



SWIFT™ SCIROCCO™ BONDED BULLETS EXPAND RELIABLY OVER A WIDE RANGE OF TERMINAL VELOCITIES.



Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
PREMIER® SCIROCCO™ BONDED			
243 Win	PRSC243WA	90	Scirocco™ Bonded
270 Win	PRSC270WA	130	Scirocco™ Bonded
7mm Remington Mag	PRSC7MMB	150	Scirocco™ Bonded
7mm Rem. Ultra Mag	PRSC7UM1	150	Scirocco™ Bonded
30-06 Springfield	PRSC3006C	150	Scirocco™ Bonded
30-06 Springfield	PRSC3006B	180	Scirocco™ Bonded
300 Win Mag	PRSC300WB	180	Scirocco™ Bonded
300 WSM	PRSC300WSMB	180	Scirocco™ Bonded
308 Win	PRSC308WA	150	Scirocco™ Bonded
308 Win	PRSC308WB	165	Scirocco™ Bonded
300 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR300UM5	150	Scirocco™ Bonded
300 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR300UM3	180	Scirocco™ Bonded



PREMIER® A-FRAME™

THE MOST RELIABLE DUAL CORE BULLET MADE. Premier® A-Frame™ bullets reliably expand at long-range decreased velocities, yet do not over-expand at short-range high velocities. A-Frame will mushroom to a devastating 2x caliber diameter with nearly 95% weight retention. Suitable for all big or dangerous game – the best choice from Alaska to Africa and everywhere in between.

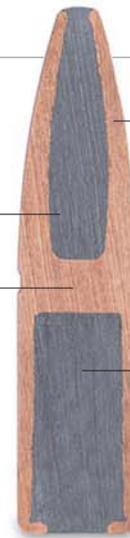


Pure lead core is bonded to pure copper jacket with proprietary process

A-Frame™ cross-member stops expansion at optimum diameter of 2x caliber

Progressively tapered jacket controls mushrooming in a uniform and predictable manner for totally dependable on-game results

Protected rear core provides momentum for deep penetration on tough game



THE COMBINATION OF A-FRAME™ CONSTRUCTION AND PROPRIETARY BONDING PROCESS PRODUCES EXTREMELY UNIFORM, CONTROLLED EXPANSION TO 2X CALIBER WITH NEARLY 95% WEIGHT RETENTION.



Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
PREMIER® A-FRAME™			
270 Win	RS270WA	140	A-Frame™ PSP
7mm Rem. Mag	RS7MMA	160	A-Frame™ PSP
7mm Rem. Ultra Mag	PR7UM5	175	A-Frame™ PSP
7mm STW	RS7MSTWA	140	A-Frame™ PSP
30-06 SPRG	RS3006A	180	A-Frame™ PSP
300 Win Mag	RS300WA	200	A-Frame™ PSP
8mm Remington Mag	RS8MMRA	200	A-Frame™ PSP
300 Rem. Ultra Mag	RS300UM2	200	A-Frame™ PSP
338 Win Mag	RS338WA	225	A-Frame™ PSP
338 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR338UM1	250	A-Frame™ PSP
375 H&H Mag	RS375MA	300	A-Frame™ PSP
375 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR375UM3	300	A-Frame™ PSP
416 Remington Mag	RS416RA	400	A-Frame™ PSP

PREMIER® MATCH

IF THERE WERE A STRONGER WORD THAN ACCURATE, WE'D USE IT HERE.

Ever hear the phrase, "you could drive tacks with 'em?" Well they're probably talking about Remington® Premier® Match ammunition. Using only match-grade bullets, Premier Match ammunition employs special loading practices to ensure world-class performance and accuracy with every shot.



Maybe some day there will be a stronger word than accurate to describe Premier Match. Until then we'll continue to prove it on paper.

308 WIN, 168-GR. PREMIER® MATCH 5 SHOTS, .6", 100 YDS.

Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
PREMIER® MATCH			
223 Remington	R223R6	62	Hollow Point Match
223 Remington	RM223R1	69	MatchKing® BTHP
6.8mm Rem. SPC	RM68R1	115	MatchKing® BTHP
300 Rem. SA UM	RM300SM7	190	MatchKing® BTHP
300 Win Mag	RM300W7	190	MatchKing® BTHP
308 Win	R308W7	168	MatchKing® BTHP

REMINGTON® CORE-LOKT®



THE WORLD'S BEST-SELLING CENTERFIRE AMMUNITION.

Remington® Core-Lokt® – a reputation deserved. Hunters with a knack for filling their deer tag tend to have more than success in common. They trust their hunt to Remington® Core-Lokt®. For more than six decades, it has remained the leader in centerfire deer ammunition. And deservedly so.

The Core-Lokt bullet design is the original controlled-expansion bullet – and one of the most effective ever developed. Its progressively tapered copper jacket is locked to a solid lead core, promoting perfectly controlled expansion and high weight retention for absolutely dependable on-game results. You'll find its time-proven performance in both soft point and pointed soft point versions – and in a range of bullet weights for virtually every centerfire hunting caliber made.



Soft point shape provides broad frontal area for high energy impact and rapid expansion

Jackets designed for progressive, reliable expansion to almost twice the original diameter

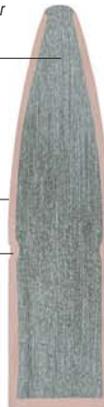
Bullet cores are "Lokt" in place to provide deep penetration



Spitzer shape profile for improved velocity and flatter trajectory

Jackets designed for progressive, reliable expansion to almost twice the original diameter

Bullet cores are mechanically locked in place to provide deep penetration



REMINGTON CORE-LOKT®

The Deadliest Mushroom
in the Woods™



BRONZE POINT® TIPPED

Introduced by Remington,® these were the first bullets to utilize a tipped design. Exceptional long-range performance on medium-sized game. Sleek profile generates flat trajectory. On impact, the bronze tip is driven backward to create rapid, but controlled expansion.

Aerodynamic tip for superior long-range ballistics and rapid expansion



POWER-LOKT® HOLLOW POINT

Another breakthrough from Remington.® Express® Power-Lokt® delivers unmatched performance for small game and varmint hunting. The thin copper jacket is electrolytically plated to the lead core for near-perfect concentricity and gyroscopic balance. The result? Dead-on, benchrest-type accuracy with instant fragmentation on impact.

243 WIN, 80-GR. REMINGTON® POWER-LOKT® HOLLOW POINT, .5", 100 YDS.



Plated copper jacket for superior accuracy and instant fragmentation on impact





MANAGED-RECOIL™

REDUCE RECOIL TO IMPROVE YOUR

At some point, all shooters feel the negative effects of recoil. Some hunters experience the frustration of missing a target because of flinching. Others know the aggravation of losing the opportunity for a second shot because of the time it takes for scope recovery. Then there's the shoulder pain after a day of hunting or practicing, which may deter future practice sessions. To fight these effects of recoil, Remington® developed Managed-Recoil™ ammunition.

The Managed-Recoil ammunition succeeds where other recoil-control ammunition fails. Past attempts at curbing recoil have focused solely on the amount of gunpowder in the ammunition. Remington's Managed-Recoil focuses on the entire cartridge by incorporating a specially designed bullet built to perform at lower velocities.

FEATURES

- Fully effective hunting performance with less than 50% of the recoil of standard cartridges
- Less anticipation of recoil
- Increased shooter confidence and improved shot placement
- Quicker scope recovery for faster second shot placement
- Point of aim is within 2" of a standard cartridge at 100 yards
- Target practice without the recoil pounding
- Specially designed bullets are optimized to deliver 2x expansion with over 75% weight retention on shots out to 200 yards

FULLY EFFECTIVE ENERGY AND EXPANSION OUT TO 200 YARDS:



M A N A G E D - R E C O I L



YOUTH AND WOMEN. Managed-Recoil™ allows youth and women to practice and hunt *effectively* and *comfortably* with half the recoil. It even lets you use an existing gun without readjusting the scope because "point of aim – point of impact" is nearly identical to standard cartridges at 100 yards.

PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT. For target shooters and hunters who target shoot to improve their performance, Managed-Recoil™ cartridges provide more time on the range, without the bruises to prove it. It offers great hunting performance at ranges out to 200 yards, and you can switch to full-power ammunition without scope adjustment.

MANAGED-RECOIL™ COPPER SOLID™ SABOT SLUG.

The best-selling terminal performance and accuracy of our Copper Solid Slugs is now available in Managed-Recoil loads. With 40% less recoil, they're perfect for anyone who wants outstanding on-game results without the rearward punch.

Or, use them to sight-in, then step up to full loads. There's no finer slug load for young or recoil-sensitive hunters.



NEW

Index/EDI No.	Gauge	Length (in.)	Velocity (ft./sec. @ 3 ft.)	Slug Wt.	Pellet Count	Slug Type
MANAGED-RECOIL™ COPPER SOLID™ SABOT SLUG						
RL12CS	12	2 3/4	1200	1	—	CS

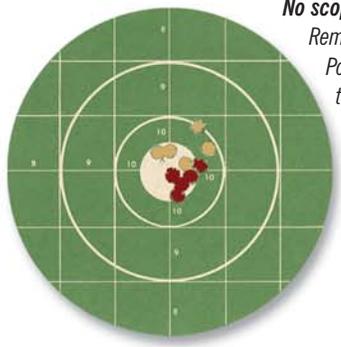
MANAGED-RECOIL™ SLUGGER RIFLED SLUG.

Managed-Recoil™ Slugger® Rifled Slugs offer remarkably effective performance but with 45% less felt recoil than full velocity Sluggers. With effective energy out to 80 yards, these 1-ounce slugs easily handle the majority of shotgun deer hunting ranges. Also check out Managed-Recoil Buckshot; it's an ideal close-range performer.



Index/EDI No.	Gauge	Length (in.)	Velocity (ft./sec. @ 3 ft.)	Slug Wt.	Pellet Count	Slug Type
MANAGED-RECOIL™ SLUGGER® RIFLED SLUG						
RL12RS	12	2 3/4	1200	1	—	Rifled Slug
MANAGED-RECOIL™ BUCKSHOT						
RL12BK00	12	2 3/4	1200	—	8	00 BK

CHANCES OF SUCCESS IN THE FIELD.



No scope readjustment necessary.
Remington® Managed-Recoil™
Point of Impact is nearly identical to full velocity loads.

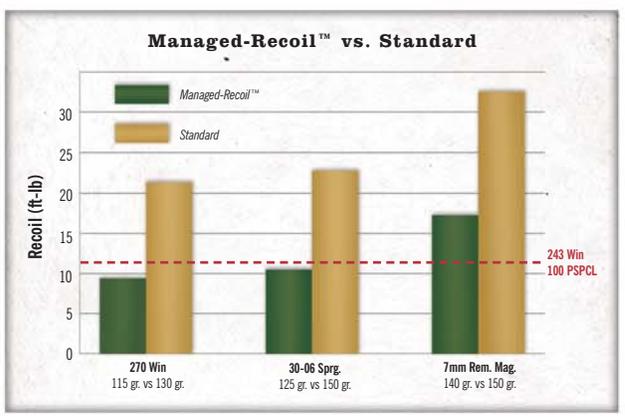
Point of impact comparison at 100 yards.

- 30-06 Sprg. 125-grain Managed-Recoil™
- 30-06 Sprg. 150-grain PSP Core-Lokt

May not operate all recoil or gas-operated firearms

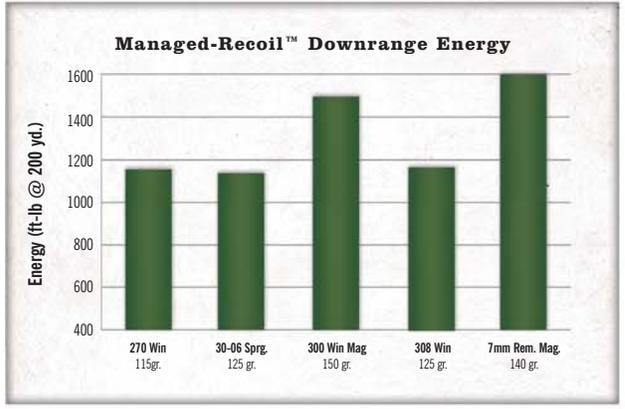
50% LESS RECOIL

Remington® Managed-Recoil™ centerfire cartridges deliver 50% less recoil than standard velocity ammunition. Managed-Recoil 270 Win, 308 Win and 30-06 actually deliver less recoil than a standard velocity 243 Win!



LETHAL PUNCH OUT TO 200 YARDS

Managed-Recoil™ rounds pack a lethal punch at the most common deer-hunting ranges. In fact, their energy levels exceed 1,100 ft.-lb. at 200 yards. Managed-Recoil 30-30 delivers 919 ft.-lb. at 200 yards. Managed-Recoil 30-30 delivers 919 ft.-lb. at 100 yards and is fully effective on deer sized animals out to 125 yards.



APPLICATIONS



HUNTING WITH CONFIDENCE. Most deer hunting shots are taken well within 200 yards, Managed-Recoil™ cartridges provide effective performance, with less than half the recoil. The result is less anticipation of recoil, better shot placement and quicker scope recovery.

RECOIL-SENSITIVE HUNTERS. For shooters that are unable to tolerate the recoil of a standard cartridge, Managed-Recoil™ Cartridges are the perfect solution. Effective performance with half the recoil.

Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type	Velocity (ft./sec.)					Energy (ft.-lb.)					Trajectory			
				Muzzle	50 yd.	100 yd.	150 yd.	200 yd.	Muzzle	50 yd.	100 yd.	150 yd.	200 yd.	50 yd.	100 yd.	150 yd.	200 yd.
MANAGED-RECOIL™ CENTERFIRE RIFLE CARTRIDGES																	
270 Win.	RL270W2	115	Core-Lokt® PSP	2710	2558	2412	2270	2133	1875	1671	1485	1315	1161	0.1	zero	-1.6	-4.8
30-30 Win.	RL30301	125	Core-Lokt® SP	2175	1993	1820	1658	1508	1313	1102	919	763	631	0.3	zero	-3.0	-9.1
30-06 Springfield	RL30062	125	Core-Lokt® PSP	2660	2495	2335	2182	2034	1964	1727	1513	1321	1148	-0.1	zero	-1.5	-4.9
300 Win. Mag.	RL300W1	150	Core-Lokt® PSP	2650	2509	2373	2241	2113	2339	2097	1875	1672	1486	-0.1	zero	-1.5	-4.7
308 Win.	RL308W1	125	Core-Lokt® PSP	2660	2501	2348	2199	2057	1964	1736	1529	1342	1174	-0.1	zero	-1.5	-4.9
7mm Rem. Mag.	RL7MM4	140	Core-Lokt® PSP	2710	2594	2482	2372	2265	2283	2092	1915	1749	1595	0.0	zero	-1.5	-4.5

MANAGED-RECOIL™ BUCKHAMMER® LEAD SLUGS.

Managed-Recoil™ Technology has been applied to Remington's most devastating lead slug. We've reduced felt recoil by over 40% to make the BuckHammer® easier on the shooter without sacrificing its on-game performance. The Managed-Recoil BuckHammer 12-gauge slug travels at a fast 1,350 fps at the muzzle and maintains an impressive 1,032 ft.-lb. of deer-stopping energy at 100 yards. The 20-gauge, at 1,275 fps., delivers 746 ft.-lb. of energy at 100 yards. Standard BuckHammer and Managed-Recoil BuckHammer slugs are designed for use with fully-rifled barrels or rifled choke tubes.



Index/EDI No.	Gauge	Length (in.)	Slug Wt. (oz.)	Velocity (ft./sec.)			Energy (ft.-lb.)			Trajectory (in.)	
				Muz.	50 yd.	100 yd.	Muz.	50 yd.	100 yd.	50 yd.	100 yd.
MANAGED-RECOIL™ BUCKHAMMER® LEAD SLUGS											
RL12LSS	12	2 3/4	1 1/4	1350	1107	972	1991	1340	1032	0.0	-5.5
RL20LSS	20	2 3/4	7/8	1275	1057	938	1379	948	746	0.0	-6.2

COMPONENTS

REMINGTON® RELOADING COMPONENTS. If you reload your own cartridges, then you shouldn't settle for anything but the best reloading components in the business – Remington. We offer industry-leading products that are changing the way sportsmen think about reloading.

PREMIER® CORE-LOKT ULTRA BONDED™ BULLETS.

World-class accuracy and unmatched reliability on-game

were just two of the many reasons our handloading customers demanded Core-Lokt Ultra Bonded bullets. We're proud to offer them as components this year.

NEW

See page 60 for complete bullet highlights.



NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW

Index/EDI No.	Description
CORE-LOKT ULTRA BONDED BULLETS	
RBC2433	243/6mm, 100-grain PSP
RBC2571	25, 115-grain PSP
RBC2642	26/6.5mm, 140-grain PSP
RBC2682	27/6.8mm, 140-grain PSP
RBC2772	27/6.8mm, 140-grain PSP
RBC2841	28/7mm, 140-grain PSP
RBC2843	28/7mm, 160-grain PSP
RBC3081	30, 150-grain PSP
RBC3082	30, 168-grain PSP
RBC3083	30, 180-grain PSP
RBC3381	338, 225-grain PSP
ETRONX™ ELECTRIC CENTERFIRE PRIMERS	
XEL22610	9 1/2 Large Rifle (Electric)
CENTERFIRE PRIMERS	
X22600	1 1/2 Small Pistol
X22604	2 1/2 Large Pistol
X22626	5 1/2 Small Pistol
X22606	6 1/2 Small Pistol
X22628	7 1/2 Small Rifle BR
X22608	9 1/2 Large Rifle
X22622	9 1/2 M Magnum Rifle
CONSUMER PACK RIFLE BULLETS	
RB2241	224, 45-grain HP
RB2242	224, 50-grain PSP
RB224P1	224, 50-grain PLHP
RB2244	224, 55-grain MC
RB2243	224, 55-grain PSP
RB224P2	224, 55-grain PLHP
RB2247	224, 62-grain HP Match
RB243P1	243, 80-grain PLHP
RB2432	243, 80-grain PSP
RB2433	243, 100-grain PSP Core-Lokt
RB2571	257, 100-grain PSP Core-Lokt
RB2642	264, 140-grain PSP Core-Lokt
RB2682	6.8mm, 115-grain MC
RB2772	277, 130-grain PSP Core-Lokt
RB2842	264, 150-grain PSP Core-Lokt
RB3085	308, 150-grain MC
RB3081	308, 150-grain PSP Core-Lokt
RB3083	308, 180-grain PSP Core-Lokt
RB30301	308 (30-30), 150-grain SP Core-Lokt

Index/EDI No.	Description
CONSUMER PACK RIFLE BULLETS (cont.)	
RB303B	310 (303 Brit.), 180-grain SP Core-Lokt
RB3231	8mm, 185-grain PSP Core-Lokt
RB4571	457, 300-grain SJHP
CONSUMER PACK PISTOL BULLETS	
RB9MM3	9mm, 115-grain MC
RB9MM11	9mm, 115-grain FNEB
RB9MM5	9mm, 115-grain JHP
RB9MM2	9mm, 124-grain MC
RB9MM8	9mm, 147-grain JHP
RB380AP	356 380 Auto, 95-grain MC
RB38511	356 38 Special, 130-grain MC
RB357M7	357/38, 110-grain SJHP
RB357M1	357/38, 125-grain SJHP
RB357M2	357/38, 158-grain SJHP
RB40SW1	40/10mm, 155-grain JHP
RB40SW3	40/10mm, 180-grain MC
RB40SW5	40/10mm, 180-grain FNEB
RB40SW2	40/10mm, 180-grain JHP
RB41MG1	41, 200-grain SJHP
RB44MG6	44, 210-grain SJHP
RB44MG3	44, 240-grain SJHP
RB45AP4	45 Automatic, 230-grain MC
RB45AP8	45 Automatic, 230-grain FNEB
RB45AP7	45 Automatic, 230-grain JHP
CONSUMER PACK RIFLE BRASS	
RC17R	17 Remington
RC204R	204 Ruger
RC22H	22 Hornet
RC221FB	221 Remington Fireball
RC222R	222 Remington
RC223R	223 Remington
RC2250R	22-250 Remington
RC220S	220 Swift
RC243W	243 Win
RC6MMR	6mm Remington
RC2506R	25-06 Remington
RC2520W	25-20 Win
RC257R	257 Roberts
RC65S	6.5x55 Swedish Mauser
RC260R	260 Remington
RC68SPCR	6.8mm Remington SPC

Index/EDI No.	Description
CONSUMER PACK RIFLE BRASS (cont.)	
RC270W	270 Win
RC270WSM	270 WSM
RC7M08R	7mm-08 Remington
RC7MMG	7mm Remington Magnum
RC7MMRS	7mm Remington SA Ultra Magnum
RC7MMRA	7mm Remington Ultra Magnum
RC280R	280 Remington
RC3030W	30-30 Win
RC300RS	300 Remington SA Ultra Magnum
RC300RA	300 Remington Ultra Magnum
RC3006	30-06 SPRG
RC300WM	300 Win Mag
RC300WSM	300 WSM
RC303B	303 British
RC308W	308 Win
RC3220W	32-20 Win
RC8MSR	8mm Mauser
RC8MMG	8mm Remington Magnum
RC338W	338 Win Mag
RC338RA	338 Remington Ultra Magnum
RC350R	350 Remington Magnum
RC35W	35 Whelen
RC375H	375 H&H Magnum
RC375RA	375 Remington Ultra Magnum
RC4440W	44-40 Win
RC4570G	45-70 Government
CONSUMER PACK PISTOL BRASS	
RC357MG	357 Magnum
RC357X	357 Maximum
RC9MM	9mm Luger
RC38AS	38 Super Auto + P
RC38SP	38 Special
RC40SW	40 S&W
RC41RA	41 Remington Magnum
RC44RA	44 Remington Magnum
RC44SW	44 S&W
RC45C	45 Colt
RC45A	45 Auto
RC454C	454 Casull

BR = Bench Rest / FNEB = Flat Nose Enclosed Base
 HP = Hollow Point / JHP = Jacketed Hollow Point / MC = Metal Case
 PLHP = Power Locket Hollow Point / PSP = Pointed Soft Point
 SJHP = Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point / SP = Soft Point

PISTOL & REVOLVER



EVERY APPLICATION, ONE BRAND. Remington® has been making centerfire handgun ammunition longer than anyone. It should then come as no surprise that we offer the broadest line of pistol and revolver ammunition available. All cartridges are assembled from premium components – with meticulous quality control – to assure reliability in all handgun actions. (See the complete line on page 84.)

UMC® AMMUNITION

UMC® HANDGUN CARTRIDGES.

All UMC ammunition is American-made in Lonoke, Arkansas using first-quality factory-fresh brass and clean-shooting Kleanbore® primers to provide the best value for practice, personal defense and hunting. (See the complete line on page 84.)



UMC® LEADLESS™ HANDGUN CARTRIDGES. A must have for shooters that frequent indoor ranges, economical UMC® LeadLess™ cartridges virtually eliminate lead exposure

at the firing line. Specially designed bullet actually prevents the vaporization of lead from the bullet's base upon firing. Standard bullet weights duplicate the ballistics of conventional loads. (See the complete line on page 84.)

UMC® RIFLE CARTRIDGES.

Made in the USA. Value-priced and ideal for high-volume shooters that demand the utmost in consistency. Seven popular calibers. (See the complete line on page 84.)



LOOK FOR UMC IN MONEY-SAVING LARGE-QUANTITY PACKAGING.

GOLDEN SABER™ HPJ

DEAD-SERIOUS BULLET INNOVATION.

A superior bullet for when the stakes are at their highest. Designed for law enforcement and personal defense, the Golden Saber™ High Performance Jacket successfully combines: match-type accuracy, deep penetration, maximum expansion and near 100% weight retention. (See the complete line on page 84.)



Exclusive brass jacket controls mushroom and optimizes energy transfer

Nose cuts go completely through jacket for better mushroom

Primer and mouth waterproofing for reliability

Cases are nickel-plated for slick feeding

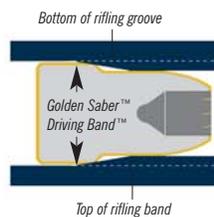
Reduced bearing diameter ahead of Driving Band™ allows precise bore alignment for enhanced accuracy

Treated powders suppress muzzle flash

Primers are triple-inspected during manufacturing process



The high-performance jacket expands to a larger diameter than lead core – over 1.6x diameter. Minimal lead deformation retains energy for deeper penetration.



The bullet diameter directly ahead of the Driving Band™ is reduced from groove to bore diameter, so the bullet is precisely aligned before the Driving Band engages the rifling. The result: match-grade accuracy and reduced barrel friction that conserves velocity.

PREMIER® TACTICAL KNIVES

TANGO™ **NEW**

- *Civilian*: 440C stainless steel PTFE-Teflon® coated blade with etched Remington® logo
- *Law Enforcement*: 440C stainless steel Mill Spec: Mil-C 13924 blade with etched Remington® LE logo
- *Military*: N690 stainless steel DLC coated blade with etched Remington® MPD logo
- G-10 handle
- *Series I*: *Civilian* – Cordura sheath; *LE* – Molle sheath; *Military* – Molle plus leg extension
- *Series I*: 5 1/4" Blade, 10 1/2" Overall Length
- *Series II*: 3 3/8" Blade, 4 3/4" Closed
- Made in Italy 

TANGO™ SERIES I – FIXED BLADE

CIVILIAN

Clip: 19697 – Boxed
Drop: 19698 – Boxed
Tanto: 19699 – Boxed

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Clip: 19700 – Boxed
Drop: 19701 – Boxed
Tanto: 19702 – Boxed

MILITARY

Clip: 19703 – Boxed
Drop: 19704 – Boxed
Tanto: 19705 – Boxed



CIVILIAN (Drop)



LAW ENFORCEMENT
(Clip)



MILITARY (Tanto)



CIVILIAN (Clip)



LAW ENFORCEMENT
(Tanto)



MILITARY (Drop)

TANGO™ SERIES II – FOLDER

CIVILIAN

Clip: 19706 – Boxed
Drop: 19707 – Boxed
Tanto: 19708 – Boxed

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Clip: 19709 – Boxed
Drop: 19710 – Boxed
Tanto: 19711 – Boxed

MILITARY

Clip: 19712 – Boxed
Drop: 19713 – Boxed
Tanto: 19714 – Boxed



TANGO™ & ZULU™ SERIES I SHEATHS

Cordura

Molle

Molle with leg extension

ECHO™ **NEW**

- *Civilian*: 440C stainless steel PTFE-Teflon® coated blade with etched Remington® logo
- *Law Enforcement*: 440C stainless steel Mill Spec: Mil-C 13924 blade with etched Remington® LE logo
- *Military*: N690 stainless steel DLC coated blade with etched Remington® MPD logo
- Anodized aluminum handle with 3M non-slip inserts
- 4 1/2" Blade, 4 1/2" Closed
- Made in Italy 



CIVILIAN (Clip)



LAW ENFORCEMENT
(Drop)



MILITARY (Tanto)

ECHO™ SERIES II – FOLDER

CIVILIAN

Clip: 19578 – Boxed
Drop: 19579 – Boxed
Tanto: 19580 – Boxed

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Clip: 19581 – Boxed
Drop: 19582 – Boxed
Tanto: 19583 – Boxed

MILITARY

Clip: 19584 – Boxed
Drop: 19585 – Boxed
Tanto: 19586 – Boxed



Tin included

ZULU™ **NEW**

- *Civilian*: 440C stainless steel PTFE-Teflon® coated blade with etched Remington® logo
- *Law Enforcement*: 440C stainless steel Mill Spec: Mil-C 13924 blade with etched Remington® LE logo
- *Military*: N690 stainless steel DLC coated blade with etched Remington® MPD logo
- Anodized aluminum handle with 3M non-slip inserts
- *Series I*: *Civilian* – Cordura sheath; *LE* – Molle sheath; *Military* – Molle plus leg extension (shown above)
- *Series I*: 4 3/8" Blade, 10 1/2" Overall Length
- *Series II*: 3 3/8" Blade, 4 3/4" Closed
- Made in Italy 

ZULU™ SERIES I – FIXED BLADE

CIVILIAN

Clip: 19560 – Boxed
Drop: 19561 – Boxed
Tanto: 19562 – Boxed

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Clip: 19563 – Boxed
Drop: 19564 – Boxed
Tanto: 19565 – Boxed

MILITARY

Clip: 19566 – Boxed
Drop: 19567 – Boxed
Tanto: 19568 – Boxed



CIVILIAN (Clip)



LAW ENFORCEMENT
(Drop)



MILITARY (Tanto)



CIVILIAN (Tanto)



LAW ENFORCEMENT
(Clip)



MILITARY (Drop)

ZULU™ SERIES II – FOLDER

CIVILIAN

Clip: 19569 – Boxed
Drop: 19570 – Boxed
Tanto: 19571 – Boxed

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Clip: 19572 – Boxed
Drop: 19573 – Boxed
Tanto: 19574 – Boxed

MILITARY

Clip: 19575 – Boxed
Drop: 19576 – Boxed
Tanto: 19577 – Boxed

PREMIER® HUNTING KNIVES

ELITE HUNTER™ **NEW**

- 440C stainless steel blade with satin finish and etched Remington® logo
- 6061 aircraft aluminum handle
- Genuine leather sheaths
- Available in 3M non-slip, Olive Wood or Genuine Stag handles
- Series I: 4 1/4" Blade, 9 1/8" Overall Length
- Series II:
 - Clip & Drop: 3 3/8" Blade, 4 1/2" Closed
 - 2-Blade: 3 3/8" Drop, 3 1/4" Saw, 4 1/2" Closed
 - 3-Blade: 3 3/8" Drop, 3 1/4" Saw, 3 3/8" Gut Hook, 4 1/2" Closed
- Made in Italy 



NON-SLIP (3-Blade)



GENUINE STAG
(2-Blade)



Black Sheath
(BL)

Brown Sheath
(BR)



NON-SLIP
(Clip)



OLIVE WOOD
(Drop)



GENUINE STAG
(Clip)

ELITE HUNTER™ SERIES I – FIXED BLADE

NON-SLIP HANDLE (BL)

Clip: 19732 – Boxed
Drop: 19733 – Boxed

OLIVE WOOD HANDLE (BR)

Clip: 19735 – Boxed
Drop: 19736 – Boxed

GENUINE STAG HANDLE (BR)

Clip: 19738 – Boxed
Drop: 19739 – Boxed

ELITE HUNTER™ SERIES II – FOLDER

NON-SLIP HANDLE (HBL)

Clip: 19741 – Boxed
Drop: 19742 – Boxed
2-Blade: 19750 – Boxed
3-Blade: 19753 – Boxed

OLIVE WOOD HANDLE (HBR)

Clip: 19744 – Boxed
Drop: 19745 – Boxed
2-Blade: 19751 – Boxed
3-Blade: 19754 – Boxed

GENUINE STAG HANDLE (HBR)

Clip: 19747 – Boxed
Drop: 19748 – Boxed
2-Blade: 19752 – Boxed
3-Blade: 19755 – Boxed



Black Hip Holster
(HBL)



Brown Hip Holster
(HBR)

CUSTOM CARRY™ **NEW**

- 440C stainless steel blade with bead blast finish and etched Remington® logo
- 6061 aircraft aluminum handle
- Leather sheath (Series I only)
- Available in aluminum or G-10 handles
- Series I: 4 3/8" Blade, 9 3/8" Overall Length
- Series II: 3 1/4" Blade, 4 1/2" Closed
- Made in Italy 



ALUMINUM
GRIP

G-10 GRIP

CUSTOM CARRY™ SERIES I – FIXED BLADE

ALUMINUM HANDLE (BR)

Drop: 19724 – Boxed

G-10 HANDLE (BL)

Drop: 19725 – Boxed



ALUMINUM
GRIP

G-10 GRIP

CUSTOM CARRY™ SERIES II – FOLDER

ALUMINUM HANDLE

Drop: 19726 – Boxed

G-10 HANDLE

Drop: 19727 – Boxed

Brown
Sheath
(BR)

Black
Sheath
(BL)



EXCURSION™ **NEW**

- 420 stainless steel PTFE-Teflon® coated blade and etched Remington® logo
- Injection molded black rubber handle with 420 SS frame
- Cordura sheath
- Made in Italy 



Clip (4 1/2" Blade, 9 5/8" Overall)
19763 – Boxed



Gut Hook (4 1/2" Blade, 9 1/2" Overall)
19764 – Boxed



KNIVES

2007 25TH ANNIVERSARY BULLET® KNIFE

- Green jig bone handle
- Collectible tin with all 25 editions listed on side panel
- 3 1/2" spey blade
- 3" clip blade
- Made in the USA 



2007 25TH ANNIVERSARY BULLET KNIFE
(4 1/2" Closed) 18518 – Tin

2007 "RENEGADE" BULLET® KNIFE

- Red jig bone handle
- 3 1/2" trapper blade
- Made in the USA 



2007 "RENEGADE" BULLET® KNIFE
(4 3/8" Closed) 18988 – Boxed

SPORTSMAN™ SERIES DELRIN FOLDING KNIVES

- Jigged "bone style" Delrin handle with cloisonné shield
- Locking 440A stainless steel blade
- Satin finished stainless steel bolsters & pins
- Large knife comes with rugged black nylon sheath
- Brass liners

Large (5" Closed)
18187 – Clampack
19388 – Boxed



Small (3" Closed)
18186 – Clampack
19387 – Boxed

Your large Delrin or Cocobola knife comes with this rugged black nylon sheath.



SPORTSMAN™ SERIES COCOBOLA FOLDING KNIVES

- Attractive Cocobola wood handle with cloisonné shield
- Locking 440A stainless steel blade
- Nickel-silver bolsters & pins
- Large knife comes with rugged black nylon sheath
- Brass liners
- Combo set also available

Large (5" Closed)
18185 – Clampack
19386 – Boxed



Small (3 1/8" Closed)
18184 – Clampack
19385 – Boxed

Combo Set
18180 – Clampack
19384 – Boxed

OUTDOOR EXPLORATION KNIFE SERIES – SOUTH

- Number three in a set of four
- Genuine jig bone handle
- Compass etch on blade with corresponding direction to South
- 440 stainless steel blades
- Limited Edition
- 2 9/16" spear blade
- 1 7/8" pin blade
- 4-color display box (stacking)
- Made in the USA 

NEW



OUTDOOR EXPLORATION – SOUTH
(3 3/4" Closed) 18983 – Boxed

The South. This is the third in a series of four knives incorporating the famous Remington Compass onto the handle and blade. The direction of the compass arrow corresponds with the knife's name, thus, on this model, the needle points to "The South." The unique display box is designed to stack in a manner that progressively builds a Remington Country image on two sides.



D-SERIES™ KNIVES

- 6061 aircraft aluminum handle
- Available in black and Mossy Oak® Break-Up® camouflage
- 420 high carbon stainless steel blade
- Available with leather sheath
- Made in the USA



D-SERIES™ CAMO HANDLE
Clip (8 3/8" overall): 18328 – Clampack, 19373 – Boxed
Drop (8 3/8" overall): 18329 – Clampack, 19374 – Boxed
Gut Hook (7 3/8" overall): 18327 – Clampack, 19372 – Boxed



D-SERIES™ BLACK HANDLE
Clip (8 3/8" overall): 18335 – Clampack, 19376 – Boxed
Drop (8 3/8" overall): 18336 – Clampack, 19377 – Boxed
Gut Hook (7 3/8" overall): 18334 – Clampack, 19375 – Boxed

Your D-Series™ knife deserves the best protection, that's why each one comes with a designer leather sheath.



M-SERIES™ KNIVES

- 420HC high carbon stainless steel blade with etched Remington® logo
- Black 6061 aircraft aluminum handle
- Stainless steel pocket clip
- Lanyard hole
- Ambidextrous thumb stud
- Made in the USA



M-SERIES™ CLIP
Medium (3" Blade, 4 5/16" Closed) 18351 – Clampack, 19361 – Boxed
Large (3 3/8" Blade, 4 13/16" Closed) 18350 – Clampack, 19360 – Boxed

M-SERIES™ DROP
Medium (3" Blade, 4 7/16" Closed) 18353 – Clampack, 19363 – Boxed
Large (3 3/8" Blade, 4 13/16" Closed) 18352 – Clampack, 19362 – Boxed

MODEL 830™ KNIVES

- 420HC high carbon stainless steel drop point blade with bead blast finish
- 6061 aircraft aluminum handle with hard anodized finish
- Etched Remington® logo
- Bead blast stainless steel pocket clip
- Ambidextrous thumb stud
- Lanyard hole
- Made in the USA



MODEL 830™ BLACK
(2 3/4" Blade, 3 5/8" Closed) 18338 – Clampack, 19369 – Boxed

MODEL 830™ GRAY
(2 3/4" Blade, 3 5/8" Closed) 18337 – Clampack, 19368 – Boxed

SWIFT-LOKT® 2.0 KNIVES

- Aluminum with dark gray anodized finish and tactile rubber inlays with bead blasted stainless steel pocket clip
- Cryogenically tempered AUS8 high carbon bead blasted stainless steel blade with thumb stud
- Patented assisted opening system using 9 long beam springs for superior power and speed
- Cold-forged liner lock with enlarged lock surface
- Patent pending slide safety system



SWIFT-LOKT® 2.0 M
Medium (3" Blade, 3 7/8" Closed)
Clip: 19294 – Boxed
Drop: 19296 – Boxed
Tanto: 19298 – Boxed

SWIFT-LOKT® 2.0 L
Large (3 1/2" Blade, 4 1/2" Closed)
Clip: 19293 – Boxed **Drop:** 19295 – Boxed **Tanto:** 19297 – Boxed



SWIFT-LOKT® KNIVES

- Aluminum with gray anodized finish and rubber inserts with bead blasted stainless steel pocket clip
- 420 high carbon bead blasted stainless steel blade with thumb stud
- Patented opening assisted mechanism
- 4 1/2" closed
- Made in the USA



SWIFT-LOKT® MODIFIED DROP
(3 1/8" Blade) 18912 – Boxed

SWIFT-LOKT® MODIFIED DROP W/SERRATION
(3 1/8" Blade) 18913 – Boxed

SPORTSMAN™ SERIES FIXED KNIVES

- 420HC high carbon stainless steel blade with etched Sportsman™ Series logo
- Black synthetic non-slip handle
- Black leather sheath



Clip
(4 1/4" Blade, 9 3/8" Overall Length) 18195 – Clampack, 18179 – Boxed

Drop
(4 5/8" Blade, 9 3/4" Overall Length) 18191 – Clampack, 18170 – Boxed

Drop w/Gut Hook
(4 5/8" Blade, 9 3/4" Overall Length) 18193 – Clampack, 18173 – Boxed

Skinner
(4 3/8" Blade, 9 3/4" Overall Length) 18194 – Clampack, 18176 – Boxed

Skinner Clip
(3 11/16" Blade, 9 3/4" Overall Length) 18192 – Clampack, 18171 – Boxed

KNIVES

SPORTSMAN™ SERIES F.A.S.T.® FOLDING KNIVES

- "Fast Action Soft Touch"
- Rubber coated stainless steel handle
- 440 stainless steel blade with etched Sportsman™ Series logo
- Available in matte black, Mossy Oak® Obsession® and Advantage® MAX-4 HD™ camouflage
- Available in three sizes:
 - Large: 3 5/8" Serrated Blade, 5" Closed
 - Medium: 3 1/8" Serrated Blade, 4 1/8" Closed
 - Small: 2 1/2" Blade, 3 3/8" Closed



STAINLESS STEEL BLACK BLADE
MATTE BLACK HANDLE
(Large)

Large: 18219 – Clampack, 18212 – Boxed
Medium: 19072 – Clampack, 19060 – Boxed
Small: 19708 – Clampack, 19066 – Boxed



STAINLESS STEEL BLADE
MATTE BLACK HANDLE
(Large)

Large: 18220 – Clampack, 18213 – Boxed
Medium: 19073 – Clampack, 19061 – Boxed
Small: 19079 – Clampack, 19067 – Boxed



STAINLESS STEEL BLADE
MOSSY OAK® OBSESSION® HANDLE
(Medium)

Large: 18216 – Clampack, 18210 – Boxed
Medium: 19070 – Clampack, 19058 – Boxed
Small: 19076 – Clampack, 19064 – Boxed



STAINLESS STEEL BLACK BLADE
ADVANTAGE® MAX-4 HD™ HANDLE
(Medium)

Large: 18215 – Clampack, 18209 – Boxed
Medium: 19069 – Clampack, 19057 – Boxed
Small: 19075 – Clampack, 19063 – Boxed



STAINLESS STEEL BLACK BLADE
MOSSY OAK® OBSESSION® HANDLE
(Small)

Large: 18214 – Clampack, 18208 – Boxed
Medium: 19068 – Clampack, 19056 – Boxed
Small: 19074 – Clampack, 19062 – Boxed



STAINLESS STEEL BLADE
ADVANTAGE® MAX-4 HD™ HANDLE
(Small)

Large: 18218 – Clampack, 18211 – Boxed
Medium: 19071 – Clampack, 19059 – Boxed
Small: 19077 – Clampack, 19065 – Boxed

SPORTSMAN™ SERIES F.A.S.T.® FIXED KNIVES



- "Fast Action Soft Touch"
- Rubber coated stainless steel handle
- 440 stainless steel blade with etched Sportsman™ Series logo
- Available in matte black, Mossy Oak® Obsession® and Advantage® MAX-4 HD™ camouflage
- 5 3/8" Serrated Blade, 10 1/2" Overall Length

STAINLESS STEEL BLADE
MATTE BLACK HANDLE
19785 – Clampack
19779 – Boxed



STAINLESS STEEL BLACK BLADE
MATTE BLACK HANDLE
19784 – Clampack
19778 – Boxed



STAINLESS STEEL BLADE
MOSSY OAK® OBSESSION® HANDLE
19788 – Clampack
19782 – Boxed



STAINLESS STEEL BLACK BLADE
MOSSY OAK® OBSESSION® HANDLE
19786 – Clampack
19780 – Boxed



STAINLESS STEEL BLADE
ADVANTAGE® MAX-4 HD™ HANDLE
19789 – Clampack
19783 – Boxed



STAINLESS STEEL BLACK BLADE
ADVANTAGE® MAX-4 HD™ HANDLE
19787 – Clampack
19781 – Boxed



SPORTSMAN™ SERIES STOCKMAN SET

- Family Stockman Set with Collector's Tin
- Green jugged Delrin handle
- 440 stainless steel blade with etched Sportsman™ Series logo
- Large: 3" Clip, 2" Drop, 2" Sheep's Foot – 3 7/8" closed
- Small: 2 1/2" Clip, 1 3/4" Drop, 1 3/4" Sheep's Foot – 3 1/4" closed
- Free display holder with every case



18242 – Clampack



18241 – Clampack

SPORTSMAN™ SERIES LOCKBACK SET

- Family Lockback Set with Collector's Tin
- Green Bone handle
- 440 stainless steel blade with etched Sportsman™ Series logo
- Large: 3 1/4" blade – 4 1/4" closed
- Small: 2 3/4" blade – 3 3/4" closed
- Free display holder with every case

SPORTSMAN™ SERIES KNIFE/LED LIGHT/ MULTI-TOOL COMBO

- Button activated LED light
- 8 tools in one!
- Pliers head opens with the push of a button
- Multi-tool comes with pliers, blade and Phillips/Flathead screwdriver
- Impact-resistant black ABS handle
- High carbon steel locking blade
- Knife: 2" Clip blade (2 3/4" closed); Multi-tool: 2 7/8" closed
- Free display holder with every case



18246 – Clampack

SPORTSMAN™ SERIES BLACK DELRIN® FOLDERS

- 440 stainless steel blade with etched Sportsman™ Series logo
- Satin finish stainless steel pins and bolsters
- Black delrin handle
- Brass liners



PEANUT
(2 1/8" Closed)
(Clip and Pen)
18033 – Clampack
18198 – Boxed

GENTLEMEN'S
(3" Closed)
(Drop Point)
18037 – Clampack
18202 – Boxed

WHITTILER
(3 1/2" Closed)
(Clip, Short Clip and Pen)
18034 – Clampack
18199 – Boxed

MINI TRAPPER
(3 1/2" Closed)
(Clip and Spey)
18040 – Clampack
18205 – Boxed

SMALL TEXAS JACK
(3 1/2" Closed)
(Clip and Pen)
18042 – Clampack
18207 – Boxed

CANOE
(3 3/8" Closed)
(Spear and Pen)
18036 – Clampack
18201 – Boxed

CAMPER'S KNIFE
(3 3/4" Closed)
(Spear, Can Opener, Punch, Screwdriver and Cap Lifter)
18041 – Clampack
18206 – Boxed

BIRD HUNTER
(3 7/8" Closed)
(Clip and Bird Hook)
18038 – Clampack
18203 – Boxed

UPLAND
(3 7/8" Closed)
(Clip, Choke Tube Wrench/Tool and Bird Hook)
18035 – Clampack
18200 – Boxed

MID-FOLDING HUNTER
(4" Closed)
(Clip with Thumb Stud)
18039 – Clampack
18204 – Boxed

MEDIUM STOCKMAN
(3 3/8" Closed)
(Clip, Spey and Sheepsfoot)
18032 – Clampack
18197 – Boxed

LARGE STOCKMAN
(4 1/4" Closed)
(Clip, Spey and Sheepsfoot)
18031 – Clampack
18196 – Boxed

BIG GAME SKINNER SET

- Solid 440 Stainless Steel tip to tip
- Blade lengths: 3" Guthook, 3" Skinner & 2 7/8" Caping blade
- Overall lengths: 7 1/4" Guthook, 7 3/8" Skinner, 6 1/2" Caper
- All knives fit in the heavy-duty Cordura sheath
- Easy access finger hole



18645 – Clampack

DUCK/PHEASANT CLEANING KIT

- 440 Stainless Steel
- Blade lengths: 2" Caping blade
- Overall lengths: 6 3/4" Caper, 7" Guthook, 6" Scissors with bone notch
- All knives fit in black nylon sheath for easy carry



18644 – Clampack

DOVE/QUAIL CLEANING KIT

- 440 Stainless Steel
- Blade lengths: 1 3/4" Caping blade
- Overall lengths: 5 1/2" Caper, 4 1/4" Guthook, 4 1/2" Scissors
- All knives fit in black nylon sheath for easy carry



18643 – Clampack

SPORTSMAN™ SERIES 3-BLADE & SINGLE BLADE FOLDING CAMP SAWS

- Silver Anodized Extruded aluminum shaft and ABS High Impact resistant handle
- High carbon steel blades
- 3-Blade: wood, bone and hack saw
- Camo cloth sheath (3-blade only)
- Single blade model (wood blade only)

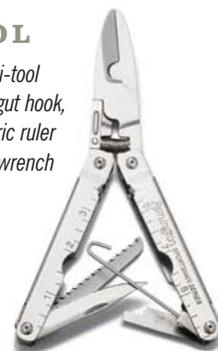


Single-Blade (18 3/4" wood blade only, 22 1/2" closed) 18601 – Clampack
3-Blades (18 3/4" blades, 23 1/2" closed) 18602 – Clampack

BIRD HUNTER'S TOOL

- The ultimate upland/waterfowl hunter's multi-tool
- Includes game shears with wing notch, bird gut hook, 3" clip blade, saw, flathead screwdriver, metric ruler and patented 12- and 20-gauge choke tube wrench
- 100% rust-resistant stainless steel
- Black nylon sheath included
- 4 1/2" closed

18866 – Clampack



GUN CARE

TARGETMASTER™ DELUXE KIT

- 52-piece (true count) kit has all you need – includes 100 patches
- Sturdy aluminum case with positive latches
- 3 sets of 3-piece rods: Rimfire rod (.17-.22), Centerfire rod (.22 and up) and Shotgun/muzzleloader rod
- Precision brass patch jags fit .17-.50 calibers
- Adapters allow for cleaning of handguns (.17-.50)
- Solid assortment of brushes/mops and accessories



Order No. 19055

SPORTSMAN™ UNIVERSAL KIT

- 27-piece (true count) cleaning kit – includes 50 patches (.22 caliber to 12-gauge)
- 3-piece brass rod accepts standard #8-32
- Integral swivel handle
- An assortment of most popular brushes, mops, and patch sizes
- Brass and nylon brushes for cleaning actions, bolts, cylinders and semi-auto slides



Order No. 19054

FIELDMASTER® KIT

- Brass 3-piece rod with swiveling handle
- Rem® Oil (1-oz.) & Brite Bore™ (2-oz.)
- A wide variety of patches and patch pullers
- Brass pistol and shotgun adapters
- An assortment of bronze bore brushes for 22, 270 and 30 calibers as well as 12 and 20 gauges
- Attractive wooden box



Order No. 19052

Remington cleaning kits readily accept standard #8-32 cleaning brushes, mops, jags, and standard shotgun brushes/mops. (The rimfire rod in the Targetmaster accepts .17 components, and has an adapter for #8-32 accessories.)

REM® PAD GUN CLEANING MATS

- Soft, acrylic surface material won't scratch guns or tabletops
- Absorbent top material traps and holds up to eight times its weight in fluids
- A non-slip vinyl bottom forms a barrier to prevent spilled fluids from soaking through
- Fully machine-washable
- Available in two sizes



12"x28": Order No. 18812
16"x54": Order No. 18813



Order No. 19495

BORE™ LIGHT

- Ideal for inspecting used firearms, cleaning firearms and inspecting bore for obstructions
- LED light eliminates intense glare allowing for better viewing
- Compact – easy to carry and stow
- Comes complete with batteries
- Includes both curved and straight light tubes

BRITE BORE™ SOLVENT

- Dissolves carbon and powder fouling, removes copper, lead and plastic deposits
- Low odor – contains no CFC's
- Handy size for field/range use
- Comes in:
 - 6 oz. can: Order No. 18394
 - 4 oz. jar: Order No. 18385
 - 2 oz. bottle: Order No. 18367



40-X™ BORE CLEANER™

- Formerly Remington Bore Cleaner
- 40-X name ties into the products origins in Precision Benchrest Shooting
- Product is uniquely formulated for rifles to improve cleaning, accuracy and performance
- Fast and easy to use – no soaking or foul odors
- White positive closure cap similar to 1-oz. Rem Oil
- Packaged in tri-fold clamshells
- Comes in:
 - 2 oz. white oval bottle with child resistant cap: Order No. 18359
 - 4 oz. squeeze bottle: Order No. 18397

REM® OIL

- Cleans dirt and grime from exposed metal surfaces while displacing non-visible moisture from metal pores
- Protects internal and external metal parts from rust and corrosion
- Exclusive Teflon formula provides a thin, long-lasting film that keeps actions working smoothly by reducing metal-to-metal wear
- Comes in:
 - 10 oz. aerosol can: Order No. 24027
 - 4 oz. aerosol can: Order No. 26610
 - 2 oz. bottle with child resistant cap in footed clamshell: Order No. 18366
 - 1 oz. squeeze bottle in footed clamshell: Order No. 26617



SHOTGUN CLEANER

- Cleans trigger groups, gas ports, choke tube threading, receivers, chambers, barrels and magazine tubes
- Dissolves powder residue, fouled lubricants, burnt carbon deposits and gunk
- Blasts away gummy caked on grime from hard to reach areas such as ejectors, firing pin assemblies, trigger components and bolt recesses
- Contains no CFC's or carcinogens – safe for polymers
- 18-oz. size



Order No. 18472

Order No. 18396

REM® DRILUBE™

- Teflon-based lubricant provides a tough, non-congealing film without the residue of dry graphite lubes
- Keeps firearms functioning dependably to -40°F
- Comes in easy-to-use 4-oz. aerosol can

REM® OIL WIPES

- 12 foil wrapped wipes
- 6" x 8" wipe cloth saturated with Rem Oil

Order No. 18411



REM® ACTION CLEANER

- Easily cleans dirt, powder residue and caked-on lubricants from disassembled actions and fire-control mechanisms
- Dries quickly and leaves no residue
- Comes in 10.5-oz. can with jet-spray extension tube



Order No. 18395

GUN STORAGE

MODEL 365 MINI DEHUMIDIFIER

- Protects 30-60 days before recharging is necessary
- Self-contained unit requires no wiring or extension cords
- Recharges easily in a few hours
- 5 year warranty

Order No. 19950 – Clampack



16" PLUG-IN DEHUMIDIFIER

- Works by gently warming the air inside your safe which helps in minimizing moisture
- 6' cord comes with easily assembled plug to allow installation using a small hole in back of safe
- Protects even up to 200 cubic feet – more than enough for the largest gun safes



Order No. 19948



Order No. 18364



REM DRI™ 35 DESICCANT

- Removes moisture to prevent rust corrosion and eliminates odors in gun safes and cabinets
- No electricity required, easy to read indicator
- Rechargeable for multiple uses, non-toxic
- Protects up to 35 cu. ft. of enclosed space

Order No. 19952 – Clampack

THREE-PACK TRIGGER BLOCKS

Single Trigger Block also available. (Order No. 18491)



Order No. 19439

CABLE LOCK

- Fits most shotguns, rifles and pistols
- California approved

REMINGTON® VALUED PARTNERS



Remington Branded Custom Trucks & SUV's
Offerings in Ford, Dodge, Chevy and GMC. 3/4- and 1-ton four-door trucks with multiple standard and optional Remington upgrades.

REGENCY CONVERSIONS
2800 Golden Triangle Boulevard
Fort Worth, Texas 76177
Phone: 888-899-7171

regencyrep.com
remington.com/customtruck



Camping Furniture and Hard Gun Cases

Outdoor furniture including chairs, stools, tables and hard-sided gun cases.

MACHO INC.
1202 Melissa Drive
Bentonville, AR 72712
479-273-5475

remington.com/lodgecabin

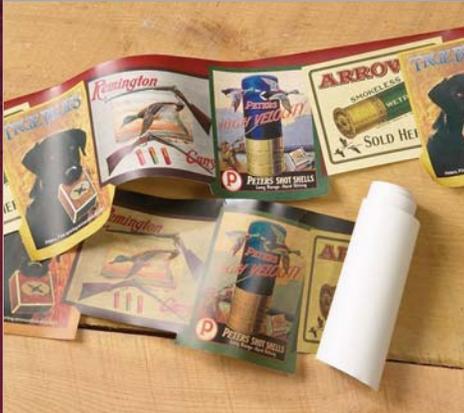


Food Plot Products, Scent Lures and Game Calls

Product sold exclusively in Canada and Europe.

BUCK EXPERT
262, Principale, C.P. 10
Saint-Benjamin
Quebec GOM 1N0
Canada
418-594-6393

buckexpert.com
remington.com/wildlife



Wallpaper Borders & Bathroom Accessories

Wallpaper borders featuring Remington vintage artwork and bathroom accessories.

YORK WALLCOVERINGS
PO Box 5166
York, PA 17405
717-846-4456

yorkwall.com
remington.com/lodgecabin



Outdoor Clothing

Remington clothing – A leader in field tested, field performance hunting gear.

THE BRINKMAN CORPORATION
7633 East 63rd. Pl., Ste. 300
Tulsa, OK 74133
877-525-9070

brinkmann.net
remington.com/apparel



Decorative Wooden Collectable

Uniquely crafted wooden ammunition boxes, furniture and decorative Remington accessories.

VINTAGE EDITIONS, INC.
88 Bluff Lane
Taylorsville, NC 28681
800-662-8965

vintageeditions.com
remington.com/lodgecabin



ATV Accessories

Remington big game edition ATV accessories.

ARCTIC CAT
PO Box 810
Thief River Falls, MN 56701
218-681-8558

arcticcat.com
remington.com/atv



Sporting Dogs
 Complete selection of quality licensed Remington sporting dog accessories, training products and electronic training collars.
COASTAL PET PRODUCTS
 911 Leadway Ave.
 Alliance, OH 44601
 800-321-0248
coastalpet.com
remington.com/pets



Tin Signs, Magnets, License Plates, Light Switch Covers
 Complete line of vintage Remington imagery including metal signs, thermometers & more.
DESPERATE ENTERPRISES, INC.
 728 E. Smith Road
 Medina, OH 44256
 800-732-4859
desperate.com
remington.com/lodgecabin



Game Calls
 Remington game calls with flexitone technology.
WILEY OUTDOORS
 115-A Willie Drive
 Pearl, MS 39208
 662-324-9188
remingtongamecalls.com
remington.com/gamecalls



Dog Kennels
 Remington dog kennels & vehicle barriers provide excellent quality and comfort for animal companions.
KENNEL AIRE
 N4 W31844 Whitetail Run
 Delafield, WI 53018
 800-346-0134
kennel-aire.com
remington.com/pets



Socks
 The Remington sock program features Outlast™ technology for use in any weather. Made in the U.S.A.
FOX RIVER MILLS
 PO Box 298
 Osage, IA 50461
 800-247-1815
foxsox.com
remington.com/footwear



Men's & Women's Wristwatches, Pocket Watches & Clocks
 Marketer, merchandiser and manufacturer of Remington timewear.
ADVANCE WATCH COMPANY
 25800 Sherwood
 Warren, MI 48091
 800-477-4788
advancegroupinc.com
remington.com/personal



Treestands
 Quality assured treestands sporting the most exclusive safety and design standards in the industry.
W.I.C. - REMINGTON TREESTANDS
 PO Box 352
 Windom, MN 56101
 507-831-2540
remingtontreestand.com
remington.com/huntshoot



Headwear
 Licensed technical and casual hunting headwear products.
OUTDOOR CAP COMPANY, INC.
 1200 Melissa Lane
 Bentonville, AR 72712
 800-826-6047
outdoorcap.com
remington.com/apparel



Gun Safes & Cabinets
 Remington gun safes including gun cabinets.
LIBERTY SAFE AND SECURITY, INC.
 1199 West Utah Ave.
 Payson, UT 84651
 800-247-5625
libertysafe.com
remington.com/safes

REMINGTON® VALUED PARTNERS



Gun Cases, Paper Targets & Shooting Accessories

The Allen Company manufactures high-quality soft gun cases, targets and other shooting accessories utilizing Remington trademarked logos.

THE ALLEN COMPANY
PO Box 445
525 Burbank St.
Broomfield, CO 80038
303-469-1857
allencompany.com
remington.com/huntshoot



Die Cast Toy Trucks, Cars, Bi-Planes, Train Cars and Gas Pumps

ALPHA INTERNATIONAL
4520 20th Avenue, SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
800-368-6367
alphahomepage.com
remington.com/toys



Wildlife Feeders

Remington wildlife feeders with automatic & self-feeding models, timing units & accessories.

BA PRODUCTS
PO Box 291730
Kerrville, TX 78028
830-895-9800
remingtonfeeders.com
remington.com/wildlife



Metal Spinning Targets & Hunting Accessories

Exclusively designed auto-reset & spinner targets intended for use with .22 to .44 caliber rifles.

BIG GAME HUNTING & ACC., INC.
REMINGTON TARGETS
1680 N. Redding Ave. (or)
PO Box 383
Windom, MN 56101
507-831-4350
biggametreestands.com
remington.com/huntshoot



Eye & Hearing Protection, Safety Gloves, Hard Hats and Vests (for both the sporting & industrial markets)

Eye & hearing protection and reflective and non-reflective safety gloves, hard hats and vests for both the sporting goods and industrial trades.

RADIANS
2768 Appling Center Cove
Memphis, TN 38133
901-388-7776
radiansinc.com
remington.com/safetygear



Thermal Underwear T-Shirts & Henleys

Men's screen printed graphic T-shirts depicting Remington themes and thermal underwear for hunters.

WRIGHT'S LLC
208 Walter Blvd.
Suite 100
Bentonville, AR 72712
479-271-8488
intradecoapparel.com
remington.com/apparel



Action Figures

Outdoor action figures with matching firearms and hunting accessories.

HUNTER DAN
PO Box 103
Greencastle, IN 46135
765-655-1400
hunterdan.com
remington.com/toys



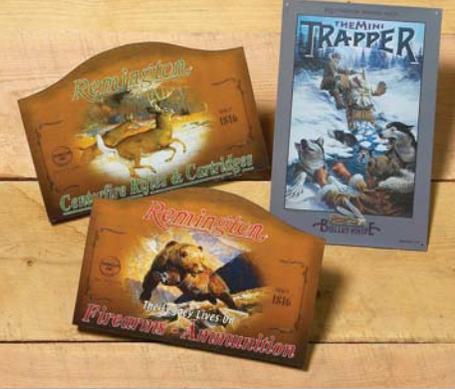
Knife Storage Cases, Rolls, Packs and Zipper Pouches

Remington knife storage cases, rolls, packs and zipper pouches.

SMOKEY MOUNTAIN KNIFE WORKS
2320 Winfield Dunn Pkwy
Sevierville, TN 37876
865-453-5871
eknifeworks.com
remington.com/cutlery



Calendars
 The 2007 Remington calendar program features a collector's poster calendar and daily planners.
CALENDAR PROMOTIONS / GLOBAL MARKETING
 1000 Highway 4 South
 Sleepy Eye, MN 56085
 800-533-0498
countrygallerycalendars.com
remington.com/lodgecabin



Wooden Signs, Tins & Magnets
 Complete line of vintage Remington, UMC, Peters wooden signs, nostalgic tins and magnets.
AMERICAN SPORTSMAN SIGN CO.
 4808 Chilton Court
 Columbia, MO 65203
 573-449-9077
americansportsmansign.com
remington.com/lodgecabin



Plastic Molded Decoys
 Remington decoys – exceptional detail for realistic look. Duck, goose and related waterfowl products.
CASL INDUSTRIES
 Po Box 1280
 Clayton, CA 94517
 925-685-5055
remington.com/huntshoot



Fine Art Prints
 Limited Edition fine art print reproductions of vintage Remington, Peters, UMC firearms & ammo promotional artwork.
WINFIELD GALLERIES
 748 Hanley Industrial Court
 St. Louis, MO 63144
 314-993-8947
remingtonartwork.com
remington.com/lodgecabin



Back Packs, Bags and Pouches
 Remington camo back packs, bags, pouches and related products.
CERF BROTHERS
 4240 Rider Trail North
 Earth City, MO 63045
 800-237-3224
cerfbag.com
remington.com/huntshoot



Lighters and Lighter Accessories
 The #1 name in American made lighters – now produces a great line of Remington branded products.
ZIPPO
 33 Barbour
 Bradford, PA 16701
 814-368-2700
zippo.com
remington.com/personal



Black Powder Accessories
 Complete line of Remington black powder accessories.
TRADITIONS BLACK POWDER
 1375 Boston Post Road
 PO Box 776
 Old Saybrook, CT 06475
 860-388-4656
traditionsfirearms.com
remington.com/huntshoot



Air Rifles & Soft Air Rifles
 Pneumatic and break barrel air rifles and air gun ammunition. Plus Remington replica soft air rifles.
CROSSMAN CORP.
 Rte 5 & 20
 East Bloomfield, NY 14443
 585-657-6161
crossman.com
remington.com/airguns

Specialty Gifts
 Windmills, thermometers, lanterns, wind chimes, ceiling fans, truck hitch covers and benches.
S & D, INC.
 203 E. Mill St.
 Amboy, IN 46911
 877-616-7495
harvest-farms.com
remington.com/lodgecabin

(Not Shown)

**FOR MORE INFORMATION
 OR LICENSEE OPPORTUNITIES,
 CONTACT SCOTT LESTER, DIRECTOR OF LICENSING,
 AT 336-548-8535 OR
SCOTT.LESTER@REMINGTON.COM**

BALLISTICS

These tables were calculated by computer. A standard scientific technique was used to predict trajectories from the best available data for each round. Trajectories shown typify the ammunition's performance at sea level, but note that they may vary due to atmospheric conditions and the equipment. All velocity and energy figures in these charts have been derived by using test barrels of standard length for the caliber group.

INTERCHANGEABILITY CHART. Cartridges within groups shown are interchangeable. Other substitutions should not be made without specific recommendation of the firearms manufacturer since improper combinations could result in firearm damage or personal injury.

RIMFIRE	CENTERFIRE (CONT.)	CENTERFIRE (CONT.)	CENTERFIRE (CONT.)	CENTERFIRE (CONT.)
22 W.R.F.	6.35mm Browning	32 Short Colt in 32 Long Colt but not conversely (SEE NOTE C)	38 Colt Special	38 Automatic in 38 Super +P but not conversely
22 Remington Special	7mm Express, Remington	32 S&W in 32 S&W Long but not conversely	38 S&W Special	380 Automatic
22 Win. Model 1890 in a 22 Win. Mag. Rimfire but not conversely	280 Remington	32 S&W Long	38 Special Targetmaster®	9mm Browning Short (Corto Kurz)
CENTERFIRE	30-30 Sav.	32 Colt New Police	38 S&W Special Mid-Range (SEE NOTE D)	9mm Luger (SEE NOTE E)
25-20 Remington	30-30 Win.	32 Colt Police Positive	38 Special +P (SEE NOTE B)	9mm Parabellum
25-20 W.C.F.	30-30 Win. Accelerator* (SEE NOTE A)	32 W.C.F. (SEE NOTE A)	38-44 Special +P (SEE NOTE B)	44 S&W Special (SEE NOTE F)
25-20 Win.	30-30 Marlin	32 Win. (SEE NOTE A)	38 Special	44 Marlin
25-20 Win. High Speed	30-30 Win. High Speed	32-20 Win. High Speed (SEE NOTE A)	38 Special Flat Point	44 Win.
25-20 Marlin	30 W.C.F.	32-20 Colt L.M.R.	38 Short Colt in 38 Long Colt but not conversely. Both can be used in 38 Special	44 Remington
25 W.C.F.	32 Colt Automatic	32-20 W.C.F. (SEE NOTE G)	38 Marlin	44-40 Win.
6mm Remington	32 Auto. Colt Pistol (ACP)	32-20 Win.	38 Win. (SEE NOTE A)	44 W.C.F.
244 Remington	32 (7.65mm) Automatic	32-20 Marlin	38 Remington (SEE NOTE A)	45-70 Government
25 Automatic	7.65mm Automatic Pistol	38 S&W	38-40 Win.	45-70 Marlin
25 Auto. Colt Pistol (ACP)	7.65mm Browning (not interchangeable with 7.65mm Luger)	38 Colt New Police	38 W.C.F. (SEE NOTE A)	45-70 Win.
25 (6.35mm) Automatic		380 Webley		45-70-405

NOTE A: High-speed cartridges must not be used in revolvers. They should be used only in rifles made especially for them.

NOTE B: Ammunition with "+P" on the case headstamp is loaded to higher pressure. Use only in firearms designated for this cartridge and so recommended by the gun manufacturer.

NOTE C: Not for use in revolvers chambered for 32 S&W or 32 S&W Long.

NOTE D: All 38 Special cartridges can be used in 357 Magnum revolvers but not conversely.

NOTE E: 9mm sub machine gun cartridges should not be used in handguns.

NOTE F: 44 Russian and 44 S&W Special can be used in 44 Remington Magnum revolvers but not conversely.

NOTE G: Not to be used in Win. M-66 and M-73.

HANDGUN CENTERFIRE BALLISTICS

CALIBER	INDEX/EDI NUMBER	WT. (gr)	BULLET STYLE	PRIMER NUMBER	VELOCITY (fps)			ENERGY (ft-lb)		
					50	100	150	50	100	150
25 Auto (6.35mm)	L25AP	50	UMC® Metal Case	1 1/2	760	707	659	64	56	48
	R25AP	50	Metal Case	1 1/2	760	707	659	64	56	48
32 S&W	R32SW	88	Lead Round Nose	1 1/2	680	645	610	90	81	73
32 S&W Long	R32SWL	98	Metal Case	1 1/2	705	670	635	115	98	88
32 Auto (7.65mm)	L32AP	71	UMC® Metal Case	1 1/2	905	855	810	129	115	97
	R32AP	71	Metal Case	1 1/2	905	855	810	129	115	97
9mm Luger	LL9MM11	115	UMC® Flat Nose Enclosed Base	1 1/2	1135	1041	973	329	277	242
	L9MM3	115	UMC® Metal Case	1 1/2	1135	1041	973	329	277	242
	L9MM3B1	115	UMC® Metal Case	1 1/2	1135	1041	973	329	277	242
	R9MM1	115	Jacketed Hollow Point	1 1/2	1155	1047	971	341	280	241
	R9MM3	115	Metal Case	1 1/2	1135	1041	973	329	277	242
	R9MM6 (+P)	115	Jacketed Hollow Point	1 1/2	1250	1113	1019	399	316	265
	GS9MMB	124	Golden Saber™ HPJ	1 1/2	1125	1031	963	349	293	255
	GS9MMD (+P)	124	Golden Saber™ HPJ	1 1/2	1180	1089	1021	384	327	287
	L9MM2	124	UMC® Metal Case	1 1/2	1100	1030	971	339	292	252
	LL9MM2	124	UMC® Flat Nose Enclosed Base	1 1/2	1100	1030	971	339	292	252
	R9MM2	124	Metal Case	1 1/2	1110	1030	971	339	292	259
	GS9MMC	147	Golden Saber™ HPJ	1 1/2	990	941	900	320	289	264
	L9MM9	147	UMC® Metal Case	1 1/2	990	941	900	320	289	264
	R9MM8	147	Jacketed Hollow Point (Subsonic)	1 1/2	990	941	900	320	289	264
	357 Mag*	R357M7	110	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	5 1/2	1295	1094	975	410	292
GS357MA		125	Golden Saber™ HPJ	5 1/2	1220	1095	1009	413	333	283
L357M12		125	UMC® Jacketed Soft Point	5 1/2	1450	1240	1090	583	427	330
LL357M1		125	UMC® Flat Nose Enclosed Base	5 1/2	1450	1240	1090	583	427	330
R357M1		125	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	5 1/2	1450	1240	1090	583	427	330
R357M2		158	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	5 1/2	1235	1104	1015	535	428	361
R357M3		158	Soft Point	5 1/2	1235	1104	1015	535	428	361
R357M5		158	Semi-Wadcutter	5 1/2	1235	1104	1015	535	428	361
R357M10		180	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	5 1/2	1145	1053	985	524	443	388
L357S1		125	UMC® Metal Case	5 1/2	1350	1146	1018	506	422	359
357 Sig	L357S2	125	UMC® Jacketed Hollow Point	5 1/2	1350	1157	1032	506	372	296
	R357S2	125	Jacketed Hollow Point	5 1/2	1350	1157	1032	506	372	296
	R380A1	88	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1 1/2	990	920	868	191	165	146
380 Auto	LL380AP2	95	UMC® Flat Nose Enclosed Base	1 1/2	955	865	785	190	160	130
	L380AP	95	UMC® Metal Case	1 1/2	955	865	785	190	160	130
	R380AP	95	Metal Case	1 1/2	955	865	785	190	160	130
	GS380B	102	Golden Saber™ HPJ	1 1/2	940	901	866	200	184	170
	R38S10 (+P)	110	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1 1/2	995	926	871	242	210	185
38 Special*	R38S16	110	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1 1/2	950	890	840	220	194	172
	GS38SB (+P)	125	Golden Saber™ HPJ	1 1/2	975	929	885	264	238	218
	LL38S17	125	UMC® Flat Nose Enclosed Base	1 1/2	850	822	796	201	188	176

(continued next table)

CALIBER	INDEX/EDI NUMBER	WT. (gr)	BULLET STYLE	PRIMER NUMBER	VELOCITY (fps)			ENERGY (ft-lb)		
					50	100	150	50	100	150
38 Special* (cont.)	LL38S2 (+P)	125	UMC® Flat Nose Enclosed Base	1 1/2	975	935	899	264	242	224
	L38S2 (+P)	125	UMC® Jacketed Hollow Point	1 1/2	945	898	858	248	224	204
	R38S2 (+P)	125	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1 1/2	945	898	858	248	224	204
	L38S11	130	UMC® Metal Case	1 1/2	790	766	743	173	163	153
	R38S3	148	Targetmaster® Lead WC Match	1 1/2	710	634	566	166	132	105
	L38S5	158	UMC® Lead Round Nose	1 1/2	755	723	692	200	183	168
	R38S5	158	Lead Round Nose	1 1/2	755	723	692	200	183	168
	R38S14 (+P)	158	Semi-Wadcutter	1 1/2	890	855	823	278	257	238
	R38S6	158	Semi-Wadcutter	1 1/2	755	723	692	200	183	168
	R38S12 (+P)	158	Lead Hollow Point	1 1/2	890	855	823	278	257	238
38 S&W	R38SW	146	Lead Round Nose	1 1/2	685	650	620	150	135	125
38 Short Colt*	R38SC	125	Lead Round Nose	1 1/2	730	685	645	150	130	115
38 Super Auto	L38SUP (+P)	130	UMC® Metal Case	1 1/2	1215	1099	1017	426	348	298
10mm Auto	L10MM6	180	UMC® Metal Case	2 1/2	1150	11063	998	529	452	398
40 S&W	R40SW1	155	Jacketed Hollow Point	5 1/2	1205	1095	1017	499	413	356
	GS40SWA	165	Golden Saber™ HPJ	5 1/2	1150	1040	964	485	396	340
	L40SW4	165	UMC® Metal Case	5 1/2	1150	1040	964	485	396	340
	GS40SWB	180	Golden Saber™ HPJ	5 1/2	1015	960	914	412	368	334
	L40SW2	180	UMC® Jacketed Hollow Point	5 1/2	1015	960	914	412	368	334
	L40SW3	180	UMC® Metal Case	5 1/2	985	936	893	388	350	319
	LL40SW5	180	UMC® Flat Nose Enclosed Base	5 1/2	985	936	893	388	350	319
	R40SW2	180	Jacketed Hollow Point	5 1/2	1015	960	914	412	368	334
41 Rem Mag*	R41MG1	210	Soft Point	2 1/2	1300	1162	1062	788	630	526
44 Rem Mag*	L44MG7	180	Jacketed Soft Point	2 1/2	1610	1365	1175	1036	745	551
	R44MG2	240	Soft Point	2 1/2	1180	1081	1010	741	623	543
	R44MG3	240	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	2 1/2	1180	1081	1010	741	623	543
44 S&W Special*	R44SW	246	Lead Round Nose	2 1/2	755	725	695	310	285	265
45 Auto	GS45APA	185	Golden Saber™ HPJ	2 1/2	1015	951	899	423	372	332
	GS45APC (+P)	185	Golden Saber™ HPJ	2 1/2	1140	1042	971	534	446	388
	L45AP1	185	UMC® Metal Case	2 1/2	1015	955	907	423	375	338
	R45AP2	185	Jacketed Hollow Point	2 1/2	1000	939	889	411	362	324
	GS45APB	230	Golden Saber™ HPJ	2 1/2	875	833	795	391	355	323
	L45AP4	230	UMC® Metal Case	2 1/2	835	800	767	356	326	300
	L45AP7	230	UMC® Jacketed Hollow Point	2 1/2	835	800	767	356	326	300
	LL45AP8	230	UMC® Flat Nose Enclosed Base	2 1/2	835	800	767	356	326	300
R45AP4	230	Metal Case	2 1/2	835	800	767	356	326	300	
45 Colt*	R45AP7	230	Jacketed Hollow Point (Subsonic)	2 1/2	835	800	767	356	326	300
	R45C1	225	Semi-Wadcutter	2 1/2	960	890	832	460	395	346
	R45C	250	Lead Round Nose	2 1/2	860	820	780	410	375	340
45 GAP	L45GAP4	230	UMC® Metal Case	2 1/2	880	841	805	395	361	331
	L45GAP7	230	UMC® Jacketed Hollow Point	2 1/2	880	841	805	395	361	331

Ammunition with "+P" on the case headstamp is loaded to higher pressure. Use only in firearms designated for this cartridge and so recommended by the gun manufacturer. *Note: These ballistics reflected vented barrel.

RIFLE CENTERFIRE BALLISTICS

(17 REMINGTON FIREBALL - 270 WIN.)

NEW	CALIBER	INDEXT/EDI NUMBER	WT. (gr)	BULLET STYLE	PRIMER NUMBER	MUZZLE	VELOCITY (fps)					MUZZLE	ENERGY (ft-lb)					SHORT-RANGE* TRAJECTORY*					LONG-RANGE* TRAJECTORY*					BALLISTIC COEFFICIENT			
							100	200	300	400	500		100	200	300	400	500	50	100	150	200	250	300	100	150	200	250		300	400	500
	17 Remington Fireball	PRA17FB	20	AccuTip™-V	7 1/2	4000	3380	2840	2360	1930	1555	710	507	358	247	165	107	-0.3	0.2	0.0	-1.1	-3.3	-6.8	1.6	2.0	1.5	0.0	-2.8	-13.5	-33.8	0.185
	17 Remington	PRA17RA	20	AccuTip™-V	7 1/2	4250	3594	3028	2529	2081	1684	802	574	407	284	192	126	-0.4	0.1	zero	-0.9	-2.8	-5.9	1.3	1.7	1.3	zero	-2.5	-11.8	-29.2	0.185
		R17R2	25	Hornady Hollow Point	7 1/2	4040	3284	2644	2086	1606	1235	906	599	388	242	143	85	0.0	0.3	zero	-1.3	-3.8	-7.8	1.8	2.3	1.8	zero	-3.3	-16.6	-43.6	0.151
	204 Ruger	PRA204A	32	AccuTip™-V	7 1/2	4225	3632	3114	2652	2234	1856	1268	937	689	500	355	245	-0.4	0.1	zero	-0.9	-2.7	-5.5	0.6	0.7	zero	-1.5	-4.1	-13.1	-28.9	0.210
		PRA204B	40	AccuTip™-V Boat Tail	7 1/2	3900	3451	3046	2677	2336	2021	1351	1058	824	636	485	363	-0.3	0.2	zero	-1.0	-2.9	-5.8	0.7	0.7	zero	-1.6	-4.3	-13.2	-28.1	0.275
	22 Hornet	PRA22HNA	35	AccuTip™-V	6 1/2	3100	2271	1591	1127	924	806	747	401	197	99	66	51	-1.5	zero	-1.6	-5.5	-13	-25.5	-1.5	zero	-3.5	-10.4	-22.3	-68.4	-155.3	0.109
		R22HN1	45	Pointed Soft Point	6 1/2	2690	2042	1502	1128	948	840	723	417	225	127	90	70	0.0	zero	-2.1	-7.1	-16.0	-30.0	1.4	zero	-4.3	-12.4	-25.8	-74.2	-162.0	0.130
		R22HN2	45	Hollow Point	6 1/2	2690	2042	1502	1128	948	840	723	417	225	127	90	70	0.0	zero	-2.1	-7.1	-16.0	-30.0	1.4	zero	-4.3	-12.4	-25.8	-74.2	-162.0	0.130
	220 Swift	R220S1	50	Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	3780	3158	2617	2135	1710	1357	1586	1107	760	506	325	204	0.0	0.3	zero	-1.4	-4.0	-8.2	0.4	1.0	zero	-2.3	-6.2	-20.1	-46.1	0.175
	221 Rem. Fireball	PRA221FB	50	AccuTip™-V Boat Tail	7 1/2	2995	2605	2247	1918	1622	1368	996	752	500	408	292	208	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.2	-6.1	-12.1	1.8	1.7	zero	-3.4	-8.8	-21.7	-58.8	0.238
	222 Remington	R222R1	50	Pointed Soft Point	7 1/2	3140	2602	2123	1700	1350	1107	1094	751	500	321	202	136	0.1	0.7	zero	-2.3	-6.5	-13.1	1.9	1.7	zero	-3.6	-9.7	-31.7	-72.8	0.175
		R222R3	50	Power-Lok™ Hollow Point	7 1/2	3140	2635	2182	1777	1432	1172	1094	771	529	351	228	152	0.1	0.7	zero	-2.2	-6.2	-12.5	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.5	-9.2	-29.6	-67.1	0.188
		PRA222RB	50	AccuTip™-V Boat Tail	7 1/2	3140	2744	2380	2045	1740	1471	1094	836	629	464	336	240	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.4	-10.7	1.6	1.5	zero	-3.0	-7.8	-23.9	-51.7	0.242
	223 Remington	L223R3	55	UMC® Metal Case	7 1/2	3240	2759	2326	1933	1587	1301	1282	929	660	456	307	207	0.0	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.5	-11.0	1.6	1.5	zero	-3.1	-8.1	-25.5	-57.0	0.202
		L223R7	45	UMC® Jacketed Hollow Point	7 1/2	3550	2953	2430	1964	1559	1241	1259	871	590	385	243	154	-0.1	0.4	zero	-1.7	-4.8	-9.7	2.4	2.9	2.2	zero	-4.0	-19.3	-49.3	0.173
		L223R8	50	UMC® Jacketed Hollow Point	7 1/2	3425	2899	2430	2007	1633	1324	1302	933	655	447	296	195	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.7	-4.9	-9.9	1.3	1.3	zero	-2.8	-7.3	-23.4	-52.7	0.192
		PRA223RB	50	AccuTip™-V Boat Tail	7 1/2	3410	2989	2605	2252	1928	1635	1291	992	753	563	413	297	-0.1	0.4	zero	-1.5	-4.4	-8.7	2.2	2.6	2.0	zero	-3.4	-15.7	-37.5	0.242
		PRA223RC	55	AccuTip™-V	7 1/2	3240	2854	2500	2172	1871	1598	1282	995	763	576	427	312	0.2	0.6	zero	-1.8	-5.1	-9.9	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.1	-21.7	-46.3	0.255
		R223R1	55	Pointed Soft Point	7 1/2	3240	2747	2304	1905	1554	1270	1282	921	648	443	295	197	0.0	0.6	zero	-2.0	-5.6	-11.2	1.6	1.5	zero	-3.1	-8.2	-26.2	-58.6	0.197
		R223R2	55	Power-Lok™ Hollow Point	7 1/2	3240	2773	2352	1969	1627	1341	1282	939	675	473	323	220	0.0	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.4	-10.7	1.5	1.4	zero	-3.0	-7.9	-24.8	-55.1	0.209
		R223R3	55	Metal Case	7 1/2	3240	2759	2326	1933	1587	1301	1282	929	660	456	307	207	0.0	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.5	-11.0	1.6	1.5	zero	-3.1	-8.1	-25.5	-57.0	0.202
		R223R6	62	Hollow Point Match	7 1/2	3025	2572	2162	1792	1471	1217	1260	911	643	442	298	204	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.3	-6.5	-12.9	1.9	1.7	zero	-3.6	-9.4	-29.9	-66.4	0.205
		RM223R1	69	MatchKing™ BTHP	7 1/2	3000	2720	2457	2209	1975	1758	1379	1133	925	747	598	473	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.3	-10.3	1.6	1.5	zero	-2.9	-7.4	-21.9	-45.4	0.336
	22-250 Remington	L22503	45	UMC® Jacketed Hollow Point	9 1/2	4000	3340	2770	2266	1819	1440	1598	1114	767	513	331	207	-0.3	0.2	zero	-1.2	-3.5	-7.2	1.6	2.1	1.6	zero	-3.0	-14.5	-36.7	0.173
		L22504	50	UMC® Jacketed Hollow Point	9 1/2	3820	3245	2739	2286	1878	1523	1620	1169	833	580	392	258	0.1	0.9	0.9	zero	-2.1	-5.6	1.8	2.2	1.7	zero	-3.1	-14.6	-36.1	0.192
		PRA2250RB	50	AccuTip™-V Boat Tail	9 1/2	3800	3339	2925	2546	2198	1878	1603	1238	949	720	536	392	0.0	0.8	0.9	0.0	-1.9	-4.9	1.6	2.0	1.5	zero	-2.7	-12.2	-29.1	0.242
		R22501	55	Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	3680	3137	2656	2222	1832	1493	1654	1201	861	603	410	272	0.0	0.3	zero	-1.4	-4.0	-8.1	1.9	2.4	1.8	zero	-3.3	-15.5	-38.3	0.197
		R22502	55	Power-Lok™ Hollow Point	9 1/2	3680	3209	2785	2400	2046	1725	1654	1257	947	703	511	363	0.0	0.3	zero	-1.3	-3.7	-7.4	1.8	2.2	1.7	zero	-3.0	-13.7	-32.8	0.230
	6mm Remington†	R6MM4	100	Core-Lok™ Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	3100	2829	2573	2332	2104	1889	2133	1777	1470	1207	983	792	0.0	0.6	zero	-1.8	-4.8	-9.3	1.4	1.3	zero	-2.6	-6.7	-19.8	-40.8	0.356
	243 Win.	PRA243WB	75	AccuTip™-V Boat Tail	9 1/2	3375	3065	2775	2504	2248	2008	1897	1564	1282	1044	842	671	0.0	0.4	zero	-1.4	-4.0	-7.8	2.0	2.4	1.8	zero	-3.0	-13.3	-30.6	0.330
		R243W1	80	Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	3350	2955	2593	2259	1951	1670	1993	1551	1194	906	676	495	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.5	-8.8	2.2	2.7	2.0	zero	-3.5	-15.8	-37.3	0.255
		R243W2	80	Power-Lok™ Hollow Point	9 1/2	3350	2955	2593	2259	1951	1670	1993	1551	1194	906	676	495	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.5	-8.8	2.2	2.7	2.0	zero	-3.5	-15.8	-37.3	0.255
		PRSC243WA	90	Swift Scirocco™ Bonded	9 1/2	3120	2871	2635	2411	2199	1997	1946	1647	1388	1162	966	797	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.7	-4.5	-8.9	1.4	1.3	zero	-2.5	-6.4	-18.8	-38.3	0.390
		PRA243WA	95	AccuTip™	9 1/2	3120	2847	2590	2347	2118	1902	2053	1710	1415	1162	946	763	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.7	-4.6	-9.2	0.5	1.3	zero	-2.7	-6.6	-19.5	-40.2	0.355
		PRC243WC	100	Core-Lok™ Ultra Bonded™	9 1/2	2960	2709	2471	2246	2033	1832	1945	1629	1356	1120	917	745	0.0	0.5	zero	-2.0	-5.3	-10.3	1.6	1.5	zero	-2.9	-7.3	-21.6	-44.3	0.373
		R243W3	100	Core-Lok™ Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	2960	2697	2449	2215	1993	1786	1945	1615	1332	1089	882	708	0.1	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.4	-10.4	1.6	1.5	zero	-2.9	-7.5	-22.1	-45.4	0.356
	25-06 Remington	R25062	100	Core-Lok™ Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	3230	2893	2580	2287	2014	1762	2316	1858	1478	1161	901	689	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.7	-4.6	-9.1	1.3	1.3	zero	-2.6	-6.6	-19.8	-41.7	0.292
		PRC2506RA	115	Core-Lok™ Ultra Bonded™	9 1/2	3000	2751	2516	2293	2081	1881	2298	1933	1616	1342	1106	903	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.1	-9.9	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.1	-21.7	-42.5	0.380
		R25063	120	Core-Lok™ Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	2990	2730	2484	2252	2032	1825	2382	1985	1644	1351	1100	887	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.2	-10.1	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.2	-21.4	-44.1	0.362
	25-20 Win.																														

RIFLE CENTERFIRE BALLISTICS

(270 WSM – 300 WIN MAG)

CALIBER	INDEX/EDI NUMBER	WT (gr)	BULLET STYLE	PRIMER NUMBER	MUZZLE	VELOCITY (fps)					ENERGY (ft-lb)					SHORT-RANGE TRAJECTORY*					LONG-RANGE TRAJECTORY*					BALLISTIC COEFFICIENT				
						100	200	300	400	500	MUZZLE	100	200	300	400	500	50	100	150	200	250	300	100	150	200		250	300	400	500
270 WSM	R270WSM1	130	Core-Lokt® Soft Point	9 1/2 M	3285	2986	2707	2444	2196	1963	3114	2573	2114	1724	1392	1112	-0.1	0.4	zero	-1.5	-4.2	-8.2	2.1	2.5	1.9	zero	-3.0	-14.1	-32.2	0.336
	PR270WSMB	150	AccuTip® Boat Tail	9 1/2 M	3160	2972	2792	2618	2452	2291	3325	2941	2595	2283	2002	1748	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.5	-4.1	-8.0	2.1	2.5	1.8	zero	-3.0	-12.8	-28.5	0.525
280 Remington†	PRA280RA	140	AccuTip®	9 1/2	3000	2804	2617	2437	2265	2099	2797	2444	2129	1846	1594	1369	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-4.8	-9.2	2.5	2.9	2.1	zero	-3.4	-14.8	-33.0	0.486
	R280R3	140	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	3000	2758	2528	2309	2102	1905	2797	2363	1986	1657	1373	1128	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.1	-9.8	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.0	-20.5	-42.0	0.390
	R280R1	150	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	2890	2624	2373	2135	1912	1705	2781	2293	1875	1518	1217	968	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.1	-5.8	-11.2	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.1	-8.0	-23.6	-48.8	0.346
	R280R2	165	Core-Lokt® Soft Point	9 1/2	2820	2510	2220	1950	1701	1479	2913	2308	1805	1393	1060	801	0.0	zero	-1.3	-4.1	-8.6	-15.2	2.0	1.8	zero	-3.6	-9.1	-27.4	-57.8	0.290
7mm-08 Remington	R7M082	120	Hollow Point	9 1/2	3000	2725	2467	2223	1992	1778	2398	1979	1621	1316	1058	842	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.3	-10.2	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.9	-7.3	-21.7	-44.9	0.343
	R7M081	140	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	2860	2625	2402	2189	1988	1798	2542	2142	1793	1490	1228	1005	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.1	-5.7	-11.0	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.1	-7.8	-22.9	-46.8	0.390
	PRA7M08RB	140	AccuTip® Boat Tail	9 1/2	2860	2670	2489	2314	2146	1986	2542	2216	1925	1664	1432	1225	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.4	-10.3	1.7	1.5	zero	-2.9	-7.3	-21.1	-42.5	0.486
7mm Rem Magnum	PRC7MMRA	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9 1/2 M	3175	2934	2707	2490	2283	2086	3133	2676	2277	1927	1620	1353	0.1	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.3	-8.4	1.3	1.2	zero	-2.4	-6.0	-17.7	-36.0	0.409
	R7MM4	140	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2 M	3175	2923	2684	2458	2243	2039	3133	2655	2240	1878	1564	1292	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.4	-8.5	2.2	2.6	1.9	zero	-3.2	-14.2	-32.0	0.390
	RL7MM4	140	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2 M	2710	2482	2265	2059	1865	1683	3283	1915	1595	1318	1081	880	-0.1	zero	-1.3	-4.2	-8.7	-15.1	0.9	zero	-2.4	-6.5	-12.5	-30.8	-59.2	0.388
	PRSC7MMB	150	Swift Scirocco™ Bonded	9 1/2 M	3110	2927	2751	2582	2419	2262	3221	2852	2520	2220	1948	1704	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.3	-8.2	1.3	1.2	zero	-2.3	-5.9	-17.0	-34.0	0.533
	PRA7MMRA	140	AccuTip® Boat Tail	9 1/2 M	3175	2971	2777	2591	2412	2241	3133	2744	2397	2086	1808	1560	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.5	-4.2	-8.0	2.1	2.5	1.8	zero	-3.0	-13.0	-29.0	0.486
	PRA7MMRB	150	AccuTip® Boat Tail	9 1/2 M	3110	2926	2749	2579	2415	2258	3221	2850	2516	2215	1943	1697	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.3	-8.2	1.3	1.2	zero	-2.3	-5.9	-17	-34.1	0.530
	R7MM2	150	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2 M	3110	2830	2568	2320	2085	1866	3221	2667	2196	1792	1448	1160	0.0	0.6	zero	-1.7	-4.8	-9.3	1.4	1.3	zero	-2.6	-6.7	-19.9	-41.1	0.346
	PRC7MMRC	160	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9 1/2 M	2950	2724	2510	2305	2109	1924	3091	2636	2237	1887	1581	1315	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.2	-10.0	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.1	-20.8	-42.4	0.415
	RS7MMA	160	Swift A-Frame® PSP	9 1/2 M	2900	2659	2430	2212	2006	1812	2987	2511	2097	1739	1430	1166	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.5	-10.7	1.7	1.5	zero	-3.0	-7.6	-22.4	-45.8	0.382
	R7MM3	175	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2 M	2860	2645	2440	2244	2057	1879	3178	2718	2313	1956	1644	1372	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.1	-5.6	-10.7	1.7	1.5	zero	-3.0	-7.6	-22.1	-44.8	0.427
	7mm STW	RS7MSTWA	140	Swift A-Frame® PSP	9 1/2 M	3325	3020	2735	2467	2215	1978	3436	2834	2324	1892	1525	1215	0.0	0.4	zero	-1.5	-4.1	-8.0	2.1	2.5	1.8	zero	-3.1	-13.8	-31.5
R7MSTW1		140	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2 M	3325	3064	2818	2585	2364	2153	3436	2918	2468	2077	1737	1441	0.0	0.4	zero	-1.4	-3.9	-7.6	2.0	2.4	1.7	zero	-2.9	-12.8	-28.8	0.390
7mm Mauser (x75)	R7MSR1	140	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	2660	2435	2221	2018	1827	1648	2199	1843	1533	1266	1037	844	0.0	zero	-1.4	-4.1	-9.1	-15.8	2.2	1.9	zero	-3.6	-9.2	-27.4	-55.3	0.390
7mm Remington SA Ultra Mag	PR7SM1	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9 1/2 M	3175	2934	2707	2490	2283	2086	3133	2676	2277	1927	1620	1353	0.1	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.3	-8.4	1.3	1.2	zero	-2.4	-6.0	-17.7	-36.0	0.409
	PR7SM2	150	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2 M	3110	2831	2568	2321	2087	1867	3221	2669	2197	1793	1450	1161	0.0	0.6	zero	-1.7	-4.8	-9.3	2.5	2.9	2.1	zero	-3.6	-15.7	-35.9	0.346
	PR7SM4	160	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9 1/2 M	2960	2733	2518	2313	2117	1931	3112	2654	2252	1900	1592	1323	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.2	-9.9	2.7	3.1	2.2	zero	-3.7	-16.2	-36.5	0.414
7mm Rem Ultra Mag	PR7UM1	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9 1/2 M	3425	3170	2929	2701	2485	2278	3646	3123	2667	2268	1919	1613	-0.2	0.3	zero	-1.3	-3.6	-7.0	1.8	2.2	1.6	zero	-2.7	-11.7	-26.4	0.409
	PRSC7UM1	150	Swift Scirocco™ Bonded	9 1/2 M	3325	3132	2948	2771	2602	2438	3682	3267	2894	2558	2254	1979	-0.1	0.4	zero	-1.3	-3.6	-7.0	1.8	2.2	1.6	zero	-2.6	-11.4	-25.3	0.533
	PR7UM5	175	Swift A-Frame® PSP	9 1/2 M	3025	2831	2645	2467	2296	2122	3555	3114	2718	2364	2047	1764	0.0	0.6	zero	-1.7	-4.7	-9.0	2.4	2.8	2.0	zero	-3.4	-14.5	-32.2	0.493
30 Carbine	L30CR1	110	UMC® Metal Case	6 1/2	1990	1567	1236	1035	923	842	967	600	373	262	208	173	0.6	zero	-4.2	-12.9	-27.2	-48.6	2.8	zero	-7.3	-20.4	-40.3	-105.6	-211.8	0.166
	R30CAR	110	Soft Point	6 1/2	1990	1567	1236	1035	923	842	967	600	373	262	208	173	0.6	zero	-4.2	-12.9	-27.2	-48.6	2.8	zero	-7.3	-20.4	-40.3	-105.6	-211.8	0.166
30-30 Win. Accelerator®	R3030A	55	Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	3400	2693	2085	1570	1187	986	1412	886	531	301	172	119	0.0	0.6	zero	-2.2	-6.2	-13.2	1.7	1.6	zero	-3.5	-9.9	-34.3	-83.3	0.139
30-30 Win.	RL30301	125	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	2175	1820	1508	1255	1082	975	1313	919	631	437	325	264	0.3	zero	-3.0	-9.1	-19.1	-33.7	2.0	zero	-5.2	-14.1	-27.8	-72.5	-146.9	0.215
	R30301	150	Core-Lokt® Soft Point	9 1/2	2390	1973	1605	1303	1095	974	1902	1296	858	565	399	316	0.2	zero	-2.4	-7.6	-16.1	-28.8	1.6	zero	-4.3	-12.1	-24.0	-64.2	-133.2	0.193
	R30302	170	Core-Lokt® Soft Point	9 1/2	2200	1895	1619	1381	1191	1061	1827	1355	989	720	535	425	0.3	zero	-2.7	-8.3	-17.1	-29.9	1.8	zero	-4.6	-12.6	-24.5	-62.6	-125.3	0.254
	R30303	170	Core-Lokt® Hollow Point	9 1/2	2200	1895	1619	1381	1191	1061	1827	1355	989	720	535	425	0.3	zero	-2.7	-8.3	-17.1	-29.9	1.8	zero	-4.6	-12.6	-24.5	-62.6	-125.3	0.254
30-40 Krag	R30402	180	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	2430	2213	2007	1813	1632	1468	2360	1957	1610	1314	1064	861	0.1	zero	-1.8	-5.6	-11.6	-19.9	1.2	zero	-3.2	-8.5	-16.2	-39.9	-76.7	0.383
30-06 Sprg. Accelerator®	R30069	55	Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	4080	3484	2964	2499	2080	1706	2033	1482	1073	763	528	355	-0.4	0.2	zero	-1.0	-3.0	-6.2	1.4	1.8	1.4	zero	-2.6	-12.2	-30.0	0.197
30-06 Springfield	R30061	125	Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	3140	2780	2447	2138	1853	1595	2736	2145	1662	1269	953	706	0.0	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.2	-10.1	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.4	-22.4	-47.6	0.268
	RL30062	125	Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	2660	2335	2034	1757	1509	1300	1964	1513	1148	856	632	469	-0.1	zero	-1.5	-4.9	-10.4	-18.3	1.0	zero	-2.9	-7.8	-15.2	-38.9	-78.0	0.267
	L30062	150	UMC® Metal Case	9 1/2	2910	2617	2342	20																						

RIFLE CENTERFIRE BALLISTICS

(300 WSM – 45-70 GOVERNMENT)

CALIBER	INDEX/EDI NUMBER	WT. (gr)	BULLET STYLE	PRIMER NUMBER	MUZZLE	VELOCITY (fps)					ENERGY (ft.-lb)					SHORT-RANGE [†] TRAJECTORY*			LONG-RANGE [†] TRAJECTORY*					BALLISTIC COEFFICIENT								
						100	200	300	400	500	MUZZLE	100	200	300	400	500	50	100	150	200	250	300	100		150	200	250	300	400	500		
300 WSM	R300WSM1	150	Core-Lok™ Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2 M	3320	2977	2660	2364	2087	1830	3671	2952	2356	1861	1451	1116	-0.1	0.4	zero	-1.5	-4.3	-8.5	1.2	1.2	zero	-2.4	-6.2	-18.6	-39.0	0.294		
	PR300WSMB	180	AccuTip™ Boat Tail	9 1/2 M	3010	2812	2622	2440	2265	2097	3621	3159	2746	2378	2050	1757	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-4.8	-9.1	2.5	2.9	2.1	zero	-3.4	-14.8	-32.9	0.480		
	PR300WSMB	180	Swift Scirocco™ Bonded	9 1/2 M	2980	2793	2614	2442	2265	2116	3549	3118	2730	2382	2070	1790	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-4.8	-9.2	1.5	1.3	zero	-2.6	-6.6	-19.0	-38.1	0.507		
308 Win.	RL308W1	125	Core-Lok™ Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	2660	2382	2121	1878	1653	1453	1964	1575	1249	978	759	586	-0.1	zero	-1.5	-4.7	-9.8	-17.1	1.0	zero	-2.7	-7.3	-14.1	-35.5	-69.6	0.314		
	L308W4	150	UMC® Metal Case	9 1/2	2820	2533	2263	2010	1775	1561	2648	2137	1705	1345	1049	811	-0.1	zero	-1.2	-3.9	-8.4	-14.7	2.0	1.7	zero	-3.4	-8.8	-26.2	-54.8	0.314		
	PR308WA	150	Swift Scirocco™ Bonded	9 1/2	2820	2611	2410	2219	2037	1863	2648	2269	1935	1640	1381	1156	0.0	zero	-1.1	-3.6	-7.6	-13.2	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.1	-7.8	-22.7	-46.0	0.435		
	PR308WA	150	Core-Lok™ Ultra Bonded™	9 1/2	2820	2546	2288	2046	1819	1611	2648	2159	1744	1394	1102	864	0.2	zero	-1.2	-3.9	-8.2	-14.4	1.9	1.7	zero	-3.4	-8.6	-25.5	-53.1	0.331		
	R308W1	150	Core-Lok™ Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	2820	2533	2263	2009	1774	1560	2648	2137	1705	1344	1048	810	0.0	zero	-1.2	-3.9	-8.4	-14.7	2.0	1.7	zero	-3.4	-8.8	-26.2	-54.8	0.314		
	PR308WB	165	Swift Scirocco™ Bonded	9 1/2	2700	2513	2333	2161	1996	1839	2670	2313	1994	1711	1459	1239	0.0	zero	-1.3	-4.0	-8.4	-14.4	2.0	1.7	zero	-3.3	-8.4	-24.3	-48.9	0.475		
	PRA308WB	165	AccuTip™ Boat Tail	9 1/2	2700	2501	2311	2129	1956	1792	2670	2292	1957	1661	1401	1176	-0.1	zero	-1.3	-4.1	-8.5	-14.7	2.0	1.8	zero	-3.4	-8.6	-24.8	-50.1	0.447		
	RM308W1	168	MatchKing™ BTHP	9 1/2	2680	2493	2314	2143	1979	1823	2678	2318	1998	1713	1460	1239	0.0	zero	-1.3	-4.1	-8.5	-14.7	2.1	1.8	zero	-3.4	-8.6	-24.7	-49.9	0.475		
	PR308WC	180	Core-Lok™ Ultra Bonded™	9 1/2	2620	2404	2198	2002	1818	1644	2743	2309	1930	1601	1320	1080	0.0	zero	-1.4	-4.5	-9.4	-16.3	2.3	2	zero	-3.8	-9.5	-27.7	-56.4	0.402		
	R308W2	180	Core-Lok™ Soft Point	9 1/2	2620	2274	1955	1666	1414	1212	2743	2066	1527	1109	799	587	0.0	zero	-1.7	-5.3	-11.2	-19.7	2.6	2.3	zero	-4.6	-11.8	-36.3	-78.2	0.248		
R308W3	180	Core-Lok™ Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	2620	2393	2178	1974	1782	1604	2743	2288	1896	1557	1269	1028	0.0	zero	-1.5	-4.6	-9.5	-16.5	2.3	2.0	zero	-3.8	-9.7	-28.3	-57.8	0.383			
300 Why Mag.	R300WB1	180	Core-Lok™ Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2 M	3120	2866	2626	2398	2181	1976	3890	3282	2755	2298	1902	1561	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.7	-4.6	-9.0	1.4	1.3	zero	-2.5	-6.4	-18.9	-38.7	0.383		
303 British	L303B1	174	UMC® Metal Case	9 1/2	2475	2209	1960	1729	1520	1338	2366	1885	1484	1155	893	692	0.1	zero	-1.9	-5.9	-12.2	-21.4	2.8	2.4	zero	-4.7	-11.9	-35.6	-74.3	0.315		
	R303B1	180	Core-Lok™ Soft Point	9 1/2	2460	2124	1817	1542	1311	1137	2418	1803	1319	950	687	517	0.1	zero	-2.0	-6.3	-13.2	-23.1	1.3	zero	-3.6	-9.8	-19.1	-49.4	-99.9	0.247		
7.62x39mm	L762391	123	UMC® Metal Case	7 1/2	2365	2060	1780	1529	1315	1150	1527	1159	865	638	472	361	0.1	zero	-2.2	-6.8	-14.1	-24.5	1.5	zero	-3.8	-10.4	-20.2	-51.5	-103.0	0.266		
	R762391	125	Pointed Soft Point	7 1/2	2365	2062	1783	1533	1320	1154	1552	1180	882	652	483	370	0.1	zero	-2.2	-6.7	-14.0	-24.5	1.5	zero	-3.8	-10.4	-20.1	-51.3	-102.5	0.267		
300 Remington Short Action Ultra Mag	PR300SM1	150	Core-Lok™ Ultra Bonded™	9 1/2 M	3200	2901	2622	2359	2112	1880	3410	2803	2290	1854	1485	1177	0.1	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.6	-8.9	1.3	1.2	zero	-2.5	-6.4	-19.1	-39.6	0.330		
	PR300SM2	165	Core-Lok™ Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2 M	3075	2792	2527	2276	2040	1819	3464	2856	2339	1898	1525	1213	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-5.0	-9.7	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.7	-7.0	-20.7	-42.1	0.339		
	PR300SM4	180	Core-Lok™ Ultra Bonded™	9 1/2 M	2960	2727	2506	2295	2094	1904	3501	2972	2509	2105	1753	1449	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.2	-10.0	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.1	-20.9	-42.6	0.403		
	RM300SM7	190	MatchKing™ BTHP	9 1/2 M	2900	2725	2557	2395	2239	2089	3547	3133	2758	2420	2115	1840	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.1	-9.8	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.7	-6.9	-19.9	-39.8	0.533		
300 Remington Ultra Mag	POWER LEVEL III	PR300UM5	150	Swift Scirocco™ Bonded	9 1/2 M	3450	3208	2980	2762	2556	2358	3964	3427	2956	2541	2175	1852	0.0	0.3	zero	-1.2	-3.4	-6.7	1.7	2.1	1.5	zero	-2.6	-11.2	-25.3	0.435	
		PR300UM3	180	Swift Scirocco™ Bonded	9 1/2 M	3250	3048	2856	2672	2495	2325	4221	3714	3260	2853	2487	2160	0.0	0.4	zero	-1.4	-3.9	-7.5	2.0	2.3	1.7	zero	-2.8	-12.3	-27.3	0.500	
		PR300UM4	180	Core-Lok™ Ultra Bonded™	9 1/2 M	3250	2988	2742	2508	2287	2076	4221	3568	3003	2513	2088	1721	0.0	0.4	zero	-1.5	-4.2	-8.1	2.1	2.5	1.8	zero	-3.1	-13.6	-30.7	0.382	
		RS300UM2	200	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9 1/2 M	3032	2791	2562	2345	2138	1942	4083	3459	2916	2442	2030	1675	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-4.9	-9.5	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.7	-6.8	-19.9	-40.7	0.395	
	POWER LEVEL II	PR300UM2-P2	180	Core-Lok™ Ultra Bonded™	9 1/2 M	2960	2774	2505	2294	2093	1903	3501	2971	2508	2103	1751	1448	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.2	-10.0	2.7	3.1	2.2	zero	-3.8	-16.4	-37.0	0.402	
		PR300UM3-P2	180	Swift Scirocco™ Bonded	9 1/2 M	2960	2274	2595	2424	2259	2100	3501	3075	2692	2348	2039	1762	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-4.9	-9.4	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.6	-6.7	-19.3	-38.7	0.507	
	POWER LEVEL I	PRA300UM1-P1	150	AccuTip™ Boat Tail	9 1/2 M	2910	2686	2473	2270	2077	1893	2820	2403	2037	1716	1436	1193	0.1	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.4	-10.3	1.7	1.5	zero	-2.9	-7.4	-21.5	-43.7	0.415	
		R300UM1-P1	150	Core-Lok™ Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2 M	2910	2617	2342	2083	1843	1622	2820	2281	1827	1445	1131	876	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.2	-5.9	-11.4	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.2	-8.2	-24.4	-50.9	0.314	
	32-20 Win.	R32201	100	Lead	6 1/2	1210	1021	913	834	769	712	325	231	185	154	131	113	0.0	zero	-5.7	-19.7	-43.1	-76.9	-122.2	0.0	-11.2	-31.7	-62.7	-105.2	-228.5	-410.8	0.166
	32 Win. Special	R32WS2	170	Core-Lok™ Soft Point	9 1/2	2250	1921	1626	1372	1175	1044	1911	1393	998	710	521	411	0.3	zero	-2.6	-8.0	-16.7	-29.3	1.7	zero	-4.5	-12.4	-24.1	-62.1	-125.3	0.239	
8mm Rem. Magnum	R8MMRA	200	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9 1/2 M	2900	2623	2361	2115	1885	1672	3734	3054	2476	1987	1577	1241	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.1	-5.8	-11.2	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.1	-8.0	-23.9	-49.6	0.332		
8mm Mauser	R8MSR	170	Core-Lok™ Soft Point	9 1/2	2360	1969	1622	1333	1123	997	2102	1463	993	671	476	375	0.2	zero	-2.4	-7.6	-16.1	-28.6	1.6	zero	-4.4	-12.0	-23.7	-62.8	-128.9	0.205		
338 Win. Mag.	RS338WA	225	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9 1/2 M	2785	2517	2266	2029	1808	1605	3871	3165	2565	2057	1633	1286	0.0	zero	-1.2	-4.0	-8.5	-14.8	2.0	1.8	zero	-3.5	-8.8	-26.1	-54.1	0.337		
	R338W1	225	Core-Lok™ Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2 M	2780	2572	2374	2184	2003	1832	3860	3305	2815	2383	2004	1676	0.0	0.8	zero	-2.2	-5.9	-11.4	1.9	1.7	zero	-3.2	-8.1	-23.4	-47.5	0.435		
	PR338WA	225	Core-Lok™ Ultra Bonded™	9 1/2 M	2780	2582	2392	2210	2036	1871	3860	3329	2858	2440	2071	1748	0.2	0.8	zero	-2.2	-5.9	-11.2	1.9	1.6	zero	-3.2	-7.9	-23.0	-46.5	0.456		
	R338W2	250	Core-Lok™ Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2 M	2660	2456	2261	2075	1898	1731	3927	3348	2837	2389																		

SHOTGUN SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 105 CTI™ SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE ²	SIGHTS	RECEIVER FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
105 CTI	12	4	26"/29523 28"/29521	Vent Rib, ProBore Choke ¹	Twin Bead	Black TriNyte®	46 1/4" 48 1/4"	14 1/4"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	Satin	6 7/8 7

¹ Improved Cylinder, Modified and Full Choke Tubes. ² Model 105 CTI™ shotguns have 3" chambers and will handle 2 1/4" and 3" shotshells.

MODEL 1100™ G3 SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE ²	SIGHTS	RECEIVER FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
1100 G3	12	4	26"/26416 28"/26418	Vent Rib, ProBore Choke ¹	Twin Bead	Plated	46 1/4" 48 1/4"	14 1/4"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Realwood™ Semi-Fancy Carbon Fiber Walnut Laminate	Hi-Gloss	8 1/2 8 1/4
1100 G3	20	4	26"/27449 28"/27451	Vent Rib, Rem Choke ¹	Twin Bead	Plated	46 1/4" 48 1/4"	14 1/4"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Realwood™ Semi-Fancy Carbon Fiber Walnut Laminate	Hi-Gloss	7 3/4 7 7/8

¹ Improved Cylinder, Modified and Full Choke Tubes. ² Model 1100™ G3 shotguns have 3" chambers and will handle 2 1/4" and 3" shotshells.

PREMIER OVER & UNDER SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW

MODEL	GAUGE	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	BARREL FINISH	RECEIVER FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
Premier Ruffed Grouse	20	26"/89715	7mm Vent Rib, ProBore Choke ⁷	Ivory Bead Front, Steel Middle	Polished Blue	Nickel	47 1/4"	14 3/8"	1 1/2"	2 3/8"	Walnut	Oil	6 3/4
Premier Competition STS	12	28"/89591 30"/89590 32"/89592	10mm Vent Rib, ProBore Choke ⁷	Ivory Bead Front, Steel Middle	Polished Blue	Nickel	45 1/4" 47 1/4" 49 1/4"	14 3/8"	1 1/2"	2 3/8"	Walnut	Satin	7 1/2 7 3/4 8
Premier Competition STS with Adjustable Comb	12	30"/89594 32"/89593	10mm Vent Rib, ProBore Choke ⁷	Ivory Bead Front, Steel Middle	Polished Blue	Nickel	47 1/4"	14 3/8"	1 1/2"	2 3/8"	Walnut	Satin	7 3/4 8
Premier Field Grade	12	26"/89582	7mm Vent Rib, ProBore Choke ⁷	Ivory Bead Front, Steel Middle	Polished Blue	Nickel	43 1/8"	14 1/4"	1 1/2"	2 3/8"	Walnut	Satin	7
	12	28"/89581					45 1/8"						7 1/2
	20	26"/89709					43 1/8"						6 1/2
	20	28"/89708					45 1/8"						6 3/4
	28	26"/89751					43 1/8"						6 1/2
28	28"/89750	45 1/8"	6 3/4										
Premier Upland Special	12	26"/89586	7mm Vent Rib, ProBore Choke ⁷	Ivory Bead Front, Steel Middle	Polished Blue	Case-Colored	43 1/8"	14 1/4"	1 1/2"	2 3/8"	Walnut	Oil	7
	12	28"/89585					45 1/8"						7 1/2
	20	26"/89712					43 1/8"						6 1/2
	20	28"/89711					45 1/8"						6 3/4
	28	26"/89755					43 1/8"						6 1/2
28	28"/89754	45 1/8"	6 3/4										

⁷ Skeet, Improved Cylinder, Light Modified, Modified and Full Choke Tubes.

PREMIER SIDE-BY-SIDE SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW

MODEL	GAUGE/BORE	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	BARREL FINISH	RECEIVER FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
Premier	12	28"/89604	Vent Rib, Rem Choke	Single Bead	Polished Blue	Case-Colored	45 1/8"	14 1/4"	1 1/2"	2 3/8"	Walnut	Oil	7 1/2
	20	28"/89713					45 1/8"						6 3/4
	28	27"/89758					44 1/8"						6 1/2
	410 bore	27"/89794					44 1/8"						6 1/2
Premier Upland Special (Straight Grip Stock)	28	27"/89759	Vent Rib, Rem Choke	Single Bead	Polished Blue	Case-Colored	44 1/8" 45 1/8"	14 1/4"	1 1/2"	2 3/8"	Walnut	Oil	6 1/2 6 1/2

COMPETITION SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE/BORE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE ⁵	SIGHTS	RECEIVER FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
1100™ Competition	12	4	30"/26919	Vent Rib ProBore™ Choke	Twin Bead	Nickel	50 1/4"	14 1/4"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	8 1/2
1100™ Competition (w/Adjustable Comb Stock)	12	4	30"/26923	Vent Rib ProBore™ Choke	Twin Bead	Nickel	50 1/4"	14 1/4"	Adj.	2 1/4"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	8 1/4
870™ Wingmaster® Classic Trap	12	4	30"/24857	Lt. Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke ¹	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	50 1/2"	14 1/2"	1 1/8"	2"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	8 1/4
1100™ Classic Trap	12	4	30"/25333	Lt. Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke ¹	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	50 1/2"	14 1/2"	1 7/16"	2"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	8 1/4
1100™ Tournament Skeet	12 20	4	26"/25241 26"/29595	Lt. Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke ⁴	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	46 3/4"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	8
1100™ Sporting 12	12	4	28"/25315	Lt. Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke ²	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	49"	14 3/16"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	8
1100™ Sporting 20 (LT)	20	4	28"/25399	Lt. Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke ²	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	49"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	7
1100™ Sporting 28	28	4	27"/29583	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke ²	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	47 3/4"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	6 1/2
1100™ Sporting 410	410 bore	4	27"/29549	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke ^{2,6}	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	47 3/4"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	6 1/2

¹ These guns are supplied with special Rem™ Chokes, Mid Handicap (.034"), Singles (.027"), and Long Handicap (.041"). ² NOTE: Model 1100™ Sporting Shotguns are equipped with four extended Briley Rem™ Choke tubes (Skeet, Improved Cylinder, Light Modified and Modified.) ⁴ Supplied with extended Briley Rem™ Choke tubes (Improved Cylinder and Skeet.) ⁵ Model 1100™ shotguns have 2 1/4" chambers, unless otherwise noted. ⁶ Model 1100™ Sporting 410 shotguns have 3" chambers and will cycle 2 1/4" and 3" shotshells.

MODEL SPR453™ SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	CHOKE	RIB	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
SPR 453™	12	4	28"/89460 26"/89462 24"/89440	SC-4	VT	Matte Black	47 1/2" 47 1/2" 45 1/2"	14 1/2"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	8 1/4 8 1/8 8

VT = Vent Rib SC-4 = CYL, IC, MD, FL (All tubes approved for steel) IC = Improved Cylinder MD = Modified IM = Improved Modified FL = Full

MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN™ MAGNUM SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE ³	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
11-87™ Sportsman™ Synthetic	12 12 20 20	4	28"/ 29879 26"/ 29881 28"/ 29825 26"/ 29827	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke Mod ²	Single Bead	Matte Black, Non-Reflective	48" 46" 48" 46"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	8 1/4 8 3/8 7 3/4 7 3/8
11-87™ Sportsman™ Camo	12 20	4	28"/ 29895 26"/ 29917	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke Mod ²	Single Bead	Mossy Oak® New-Breakup®	41"	14"	1 1/2"	1 1/8"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® New-Breakup®	8 1/4 7 1/4
11-87™ Sportsman™ Synthetic Deer	12 20	4	21"/ 29858 ¹ 21"/ 29877 ¹	Fully Rifled	Cantilever Scope Mount	Matte Black, Non-Reflective	41"	14"	1 1/2"	1 1/8"	Synthetic	Matte Black	8 1/2 7 1/2
11-87™ Youth Sportsman™ Synthetic	20	4	21"/ 29891	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke Mod ²	Single Bead	Matte Black, Non-Reflective	40 1/4"	13"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	6 1/2

1 Model 11-87™ Deer barrels are not equipped with a pressure-compensating gas system, and will not function with target or light field loads. 2 NOTE: All Model 11-87™ Sportsman™ shotguns with a Rem™ Choke barrel come equipped with Modified Rem™ Choke tubes.
3 Model 11-87™ Sportsman™ shotguns have 3" chambers and will cycle 2 1/4" and 3" shotshells.

MODEL 11-87™ SPECIAL PURPOSE SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
11-87™ SP™ Thumbhole	12	4	21"/ 29919	Fully Rifled	Cantilever	Matte Black Non-Reflective	43"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Laminate	Satin	8 1/4
11-87™ SP-T™ Super Magnum Thumbhole	12 (3 1/2") ¹	3(3 1/2") 4(2 3/4" & 3")	23"/ 29517	Rem™ Choke ^{2,3}	Tru-Glo®	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	43"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Laminate	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	8
11-87™ SPS-T™ Super Magnum	12 (3 1/2")	3(3 1/2") 4(2 3/4" & 3")	23"/ 29519	Rem™ Choke ^{2,3}	Twin Bead	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	43"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	8
11-87™ SPS™ Super Mag Waterfowl	12 (3 1/2")	3(3 1/2") 4(2 3/4" & 3")	30"/ 83600	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke ⁴	HViz®	Mossy Oak® Duck Blind™	50 1/4"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Duck Blind™	8 1/4
11-87™ SPS™ Super Mag Camo ³	12 (3 1/2")	3(3 1/2") 4(2 3/4" & 3")	28"/ 29513	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke ⁴	Twin Bead	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	48"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	8 1/4
11-87™ SPS™ Super Mag	12 (3 1/2")	3(3 1/2") 4(2 3/4" & 3")	28"/ 25337 26"/ 25339	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke ^{1,5}	Twin Bead	Matte Black, Non-Reflective	48" 45 3/4"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	8 1/4 8 1/8

1 NOTE: Model 11-87™ Super Magnum™ shotguns with a Rem™ Choke vent rib barrel come equipped with Improved Cylinder, Modified and Full Rem™ Choke tubes. 2 NOTE: Model 11-87™ SPS-T and Model 11-87™ SP-T guns supplied with Turkey Super Full choke tube.
3 NOTE: All 11-87™ Super Magnums have 3 1/2" chambers except Deer barrel which has 3" chamber. Super Magnums can shoot 2 1/2", 3" and 3 1/2" shells interchangeably. 4 WARNING: Model 11-87 barrels and Model 11-87 Super Magnum barrels are not interchangeable.

MODEL SP-10™ MAGNUM AUTOLOADING SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
SP-10™ Magnum ²	10	2	30"/ 24808	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke ¹	Twin Bead	Matte Black Non Reflect.	51 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	Satin	11
SP-10™ Thumbhole Camo ²	10	2	23"/ 81000	Rifle Sight Rem™ Choke ⁴	FireSights	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	44 1/2"	14 1/2"	1 1/8"	1 3/4"	Laminate	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	11
SP-10™ Waterfowl Camo ²	10	2	26"/ 81001	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke ³	HViz®	Mossy Oak® Duck Blind™	47 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Duck Blind™	10 7/8
SP-10™ Camo RC/VT ²	10	2	26"/ 24828	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke ¹	Twin Bead	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	47 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	10 3/4

1 NOTE: SP-10™ shotguns supplied with Full and Mod Rem™ Choke tubes. 2 IMPORTANT NOTE: Critical components – including the barrel, bolt assembly and trigger plate assembly of the Remington Model SP-10™ and other manufacturers' 10-gauge shotguns – are not interchangeable.
3 NOTE: Supplied with (3) Benley Rem™ choke waterfowl tubes – decoying, intermediate and pass shooting (ported) non-toxic approved. 4 NOTE: Supplied with Benley Straight Rifled Turkey Tube.

MODEL 870™ WINGMASTER® SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE/BORE ²	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
Wingmaster®	12	4	30"/ 26925 28"/ 26927 26"/ 26929	Light Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke ¹	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	50 1/2" 48 1/2" 46 1/2"	14 1/4"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	Hi-Gloss	7 1/4 7 6 3/4
Wingmaster®	20	4	28"/ 26947 26"/ 26949	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke ¹	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	48 1/2" 46 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	Satin (28") Hi-Gloss (26")	6 1/2 6 3/4
Wingmaster®	28 (2 3/4")	4	25"/ 24983	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke ¹	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	45 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	Satin	6
Wingmaster®	410 Bore (3")	4	25"/ 24991	Vent Rib Modified	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	45 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	Satin	6

1 NOTE: All Model 870™ Wingmaster® and Model 870™ Wingmaster® Super Magnum™ shotguns with a Rem™ Choke barrel come equipped with Improved Cylinder, Modified and Full Rem™ Choke tubes.
2 Model 870™ Wingmaster® shotguns have 3" chambers, unless otherwise noted, and will cycle 2 1/4" and 3" shotshells. 410 bore will cycle both 2 1/4" and 3" shotshells.

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® COMBO SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE ¹	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
870™ Express® Turkey-Deer Combo	12 (3")	4 (2 3/4" & 3")	21" (Vent Rib)/25663 23" (Fully Rifled Deer)/25663	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Turkey Extra Full) Fully Rifled Deer	Twin Bead (Vent Rib) Cantilever Scope Mount (Deer BBL)	Matte Black Non-Reflect	42 1/2" (Vent Rib) 43 1/4" (Deer BBL)	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Break-Up®	7 1/4 (Vent Rib) 8 (Deer BBL)
870™ Express® Combo	12	4	28" (Vent Rib)/20" (Imp. Cyl. Deer)/25571 26" (Vent Rib)/20" (Fully Rifled Deer)/25578	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod.) I.C. Deer or Fully Rifled Deer	Single Bead (Vent Rib) Rifle Sights (Deer BBL)	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48 1/2", 46 1/2" (Vent Rib) 40 1/2" (Deer BBL)	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Laminate	Satin	7 1/2 (Vent Rib) 7 1/4 (Deer BBL)
870™ Express® Combo	20	4	28" (Vent Rib)/20" (Imp. Cyl. Deer)/25585 26" (Vent Rib)/20" (Fully Rifled Deer)/25597	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod.) I.C. Deer or Fully Rifled Deer	Single Bead (Vent Rib) Rifle Sights (Deer BBL)	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48 1/2", 46 1/2" (Vent Rib) 40 1/2" (Deer BBL)	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Laminate	Satin	6 1/2 (Vent Rib) 6 1/2 (Deer BBL)
870™ Express® Syn. Youth Combo	20	4	21" (Vent Rib)/25659 20" (Fully Rifled)/25659	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod.) Fully Rifled	Single Bead (Vent Rib) Rifle Sights (Deer BBL)	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 1/2" (Vent Rib) 39 1/2" (Deer BBL)	13"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Synthetic	Matte Black	6 (Vent Rib) 6 (Deer BBL)

1 Model 870™ Express® shotguns have 3" chambers, unless otherwise noted, and will cycle 2 1/4" and 3" shotshells.

SHOTGUN SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE ¹	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
870™ Express®	12	4	28"/25568 26"/25569	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48 1/2" 46 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Laminate	Satin	7 1/2 7 1/4
870™ Express®	20	4	28"/25583 26"/25582	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48 1/2" 46 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Laminate	Satin	6 1/2 6 3/4
870™ Express® Youth	16 20	4	23"/25203 21"/25561	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 1/2"	13"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Laminate	Satin	6 1/2
870™ Express® Synthetic	12	4	28"/25587 26"/25589	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48 1/2" 46 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/2 7 1/4
870™ Express® Turkey Camo	12	4	21"/25152	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke Turkey (Extra Full)	Twin Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	42 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Break-Up®	7 1/4
870™ Express® Jr. Jakes Gun	20	4	18 1/2"/26443	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Full)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	37 1/4"	12"	1 1/2"	2"	Laminate	Mossy Oak® Break-Up®	6
870™ Express® Turkey	12	4	21"/25573	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Extra Full)	Twin Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	42 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Laminate	Satin	7 1/4
870™ Express® Turkey Youth	20	4	21"/25157	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Full)	Twin Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 1/2"	13"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Break-Up®	6
870™ Express® Synthetic Fully Rifled Deer	12	4	20"/25097	Fully Rifled	Rifle Sight	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	1 7/8"	Monte Carlo Synthetic	Matte Black	7
870™ Express® Deer	12	4	20"/25565	Fixed Imp. Cyl. Choke	Rifle Sight	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	1 7/8"	Monte Carlo Laminate	Satin	7 1/4
870™ Express® Deer Youth	20	4	20"/25555	Fully Rifled	Rifle Sight	Matte Black Non-Reflect	39 1/2"	13"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Laminate	Satin	6
870™ Express® Fully Rifled Deer	12	4	20"/25575	Fully Rifled	Rifle Sight	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	1 7/8"	Monte Carlo Laminate	Satin	7 1/4
870™ Express® Synthetic Fully Rifled Cantilever	12 20	4	23"/25090 18 1/2"/25183	Fully Rifled Heavy Contour Fully Rifled	Cantilever Scope Mount	Matte Black Non-Reflect	43 1/4" 38 3/4"	14"	1 1/2"	1 7/8"	Monte Carlo Synthetic	Matte Black	8 7 1/4
870™ Express® Left Hand	12	4	28"/25577	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Laminate	Satin	7 1/2
870™ Express® Synthetic 18"	12	4	18"/25549	Fixed Cylinder Choke	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	38 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/4
870™ Express® Synthetic with 7-Round Capacity ²	12 20	6 6	18"/25077 18"/81100	Fixed Cylinder Choke	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	38 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/2 6 3/4

NEW

1 Model 870™ Express® shotguns have 3" chambers, unless otherwise noted, and will cycle 2 1/2" and 3" shotshells. 2 Supplied with sling swivel studs.

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SUPER MAGNUM™ SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE ²	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
870™ Express® Super Mag Turkey	12 (3 1/2")	3 (3 1/2") 4 (2 3/4" & 3")	23"/25106	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Turkey Extra Full)	Twin Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	44 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/4
870™ Express® Super Mag Turkey Camo	12 (3 1/2")	3 (3 1/2") 4 (2 3/4" & 3")	23"/25131	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Turkey Extra Full)	Twin Bead	Mossy Oak® Break-Up®	44 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Break-Up®	7 1/4
870™ Express® Super Mag Waterfowl Camo ³	12 (3 1/2")	3 (3 1/2") 4 (2 3/4" & 3")	30"/81101	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Turkey Extra Full)	Twin Bead	Mossy Oak® Duck Blind™	50"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Duck Blind™	7 5/8
870™ Express® Super Mag	12 (3 1/2")	3 (3 1/2") 4 (2 3/4" & 3")	28"/25100	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Laminate	Satin	7 1/2
870™ Express® Super Mag Synthetic	12 (3 1/2")	3 (3 1/2") 4 (2 3/4" & 3")	26"/25102 28"/25103	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	46" 48"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/4 7 1/2
870™ Express® Super Mag Combo	12 (3 1/2") ¹	3 (3 1/2") 4 (2 3/4" & 3")	26"/25114 20"/.....	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod) Fully Rifled (Deer)	Single Bead (Vent Rib) Rifle Sight (Deer)	Matte Black Non-Reflect	46" (VR) 40 1/2" (Deer)	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Laminate	Satin	7 1/4

NEW

1 Combo Deer barrel has 3" chamber. 2 Model 870™ Express® Super Magnum shotguns have 3 1/2" chambers and will cycle 2 1/2", 3" and 3 1/2" shotshells. 3 Supplied with sling swivel studs.

MODEL 870™ SPECIAL PURPOSE SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
870™ SP-T™ Super Mag Thumbhole ³	12 (3 1/2") ¹	3 (3 1/2"), 4 (2 3/4" & 3")	23"/25189	Rifle Sight Rem™ Choke ²	Tru-Glo®	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	44 1/2"	14 1/2"	1 5/8"	2 3/4"	Laminate	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	8 1/8
870™ SP™ Thumbhole	12 (3") ¹	4 (2 3/4" & 3")	23"/25005	Fully Rifled	Cantilever Scope	Matte Black, Non-Reflective	44 1/2"	14 1/2"	1 5/8"	2 3/4"	Laminate	Satin	8 1/8
870™ SPS Super Mag Camo ³ MAX Gobbler™	12 (3 1/2") ¹	3 (3 1/2"), 4 (2 3/4" & 3")	23"/81060	Rifle Sight Rem™ Choke ²	Fire Sight	Realtree® APG™ HD™	44 1/2"	Adj.	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Realtree® APG™ HD™	7 1/4
870™ SPS-T Super Mag Camo ³	12 (3 1/2") ¹	3 (3 1/2"), 4 (2 3/4" & 3")	23"/25007	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke ²	Twin Bead	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	44 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	7 1/4
870™ Special Purpose Super Mag Synthetic Camo ³	12 (3 1/2") ¹	3 (3 1/2"), 4 (2 3/4" & 3")	26"/24953 28"/24955	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke ⁴	Twin Bead	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	44 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	7 1/2

NEW

1 All 3" and 3 1/2" chambers also handle 2 1/2" shells. 2 Note: Supplied with Turkey Super Full choke tube. 3 Note: All Model 870™ Super Magnums have 3 1/2" chambers except Deer barrel which has 3" chamber. Super Magnums can shoot 2 1/2", 3" and 3 1/2" shells interchangeably. 4 Note: Supplies with Modified, Improved Cylinder and Full Rem™ Choke Tubes.

MODEL 870™ SPECIAL PURPOSE MARINE MAGNUM™ SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
870™ Marine Magnum™ ²	12 ¹	6	18"/25012	Cylinder Choke	Single Bead	Electroless Nickel-Plated	38 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/2

1 Model 870™ Marine Magnum™ shotguns have 3" chambers and will cycle 2 1/2" and 3" shotshells only. 2 Will not accept law enforcement accessories.

MODEL 870™ XCS MARINE MAGNUM™ SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG.WT. (LBS.)
870™ XCS Marine Magnum®	12 ¹	6	18"/ 81308	Cylinder Choke	Single Bead	Black TriNyte	38 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/2

1 Model 870™ Marine Magnum® shotguns have 3" chambers and will cycle 2 3/4" and 3" shotshells only.

MODEL SPR310™ OVER & UNDER SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	ORDER NO.	GAUGE	CHAMBER	BBL LENGTH	TRIGGER	EJECTOR EXTRACTOR	RECEIVER	RIB	STOCK/ FORE-END	BUTT	CHOKE	OA LENGTH	LOP	DC	DH	WT (LBS.)
SPR310	89566	12	3"	26"			Nickel				SC-4	43 1/2"				7 1/2
	89560	12	3"	28"			Blue				SC-4	45 1/2"				7 1/2
	89576	12	3"	28"			Nickel				SC-4	45 1/2"				7 1/2
	89700	20	3"	26"	SST	ASE	Blue	VT	Walnut	Pad	SC-4	43 1/2"	14 1/2"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	7 1/2
	89716	20	3"	26"			Nickel				SC-4	43 1/2"				7 1/2
	89704	20	3"	28"			Nickel				SC-4	45 1/2"				7 1/2
	89744	28	2 3/4"	26"			Blue				IC/MD	43 1/2"				7 1/4
	89784	410	3"	26"			Blue				IM/FL	43 1/2"				7 1/4
SPR310S	89570	12	3"	29 1/2" Ported	SST	ASE	Nickel	VT	Walnut	Pad	SC-4	47"	14 1/2"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	7 1/2
	89702	20	3"	28 1/2" Ported							SC-4	46"				7 1/2

SST = Single Selective Trigger VT = Vent Rib SC-4 = CYL, IC, MD, FL (CYL and IC are approved for steel) IC = Improved Cylinder MD = Modified IM = Improved Modified FL = Full ASE = Automatic Selective Ejector EXT = Extractor
310S = Sporting Model with Ported Barrels, Right-Hand Palm Swell, Target Fore-end, Wide Rib

MODEL SPR210™/220™ SIDE-BY-SIDE SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	ORDER NO.	GAUGE	CHAMBER	BBL LENGTH	TRIGGER	EJECTOR EXTRACTOR	RECEIVER	RIB	STOCK/ FORE-END	BUTT	CHOKE	OA LENGTH	LOP	DC	DH	WT (LBS.)
SINGLE TRIGGER																
SPR210	89524	12	3"	26"			Nickel				SC-4	41 1/2"				6 3/4
	89522	12	3"	28"			Nickel				SC-4	43 1/2"				7
	89520	12	3"	28"			Nickel				SC-4	43 1/2"				7
	89682	20	3"	26"	SST	ASE	Nickel	SR	Walnut	Pad	SC-4	41 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	6 1/4
	89680	20	3"	26"			Nickel				SC-4	41 1/2"				6 1/4
	89724	28	2 3/4"	26"			Nickel				IC/MD	41 1/2"				6 1/4
	89774	410	3"	26"			Nickel				IM/FL	41 1/2"				6 1/4
DOUBLE TRIGGER																
SPR220	89548	12	2 3/4"	20"	DT		Blue		Hardwood	Plate	CYL/CYL	35 1/2"				6 1/2
	89546	12	2 3/4"	20"	DT/FH		Blue		Walnut	Steel	SC-4	35 1/2"				6 1/2
	89540	12	3"	28"	DT		Blue		Hardwood	Plate	CYL/CYL	43 1/2"				7
	89552	12	2 3/4"	20"	DT	EXT	Nickel	SR	Walnut	Pad	SC-4	35 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	6 1/2
	89694	20	3"	20"	DT		Nickel		Walnut	Pad	SC-4	35 1/2"				6 1/4
	89690	20	3"	26"	DT		Nickel		Walnut	Pad	SC-4	41 1/2"				6 1/4

SST = Single Selective Trigger DT = Double Trigger FH = Functional Hammers SR = Solid Rib SC-4 = CYL, IC, MD, FL (CYL and IC are approved for steel) IC = Improved Cylinder MD = Modified IM = Improved Modified FL = Full ASE = Automatic Selective Ejector EXT = Extractor

MODEL SPR100™ SINGLE-SHOT SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	ORDER NO.	GAUGE	CHAMBER	BBL LENGTH	TRIGGER	EJECTOR EXTRACTOR	RECEIVER	RIB	STOCK/ FORE-END	BUTT	CHOKE	OA LENGTH	LOP	DC	DH	WT (LBS.)
SPR100	89504	12		29 1/2"			Nickel	VT	Walnut	Pad	SC-4	44 1/2"				6 1/2
	89500	12		28"			Blue	BS	Hardwood	Plate	MD	44 1/2"			1 1/2"	6 1/2
	89670	20	3"	26"	ST	EIC/EXT	Blue	BS	Hardwood	Plate	MD	43 1/2"	14"	1"		6 1/2
	89790	410		26"			Blue	BS	Hardwood	Pad	IM	43 1/2"				6 1/2
	SPR100 (Youth)	89760	410	3"	24"	ST	EIC/EXT	Blue	BS	Hardwood	Pad	IM	43 1/2"	13"	1"	1 1/2"

*ST = Single Trigger EIC/EXT = Selective Ejector/Extractor VT = Vent Rib BS = Bead Sight SC-4 = CYL, IC, MD, FL (CYL and IC are approved for steel) IC = Improved Cylinder MD = Modified IM = Improved Modified FL = Full * Youth model fitted w/rubber recoil pad.*

MODEL SPR SPECIALTY DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	ORDER NO.	GAUGE / CALIBER	CHAMBER	BBL LENGTH	TRIGGER	EJECTOR EXTRACTOR	RECEIVER	STOCK/ FORE-END	BUTT	CHOKE	OA LENGTH	LOP	DC	DH	WT (LBS.)
SPR94	89392	410 / 22 LR			SST										7 1/2
	89394	410 / 22 WMR	3"	24"	SST	EXT	Blue	Walnut	Pad	SC-3	40 1/2"	14 1/4"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	7 1/2
	89330	12 / 223 Remington			DT										8
SPR18N	89942	223 Remington													
	89944	243 Win													
	89946	270 Win													
	89948	30-06 Sprg	—	23 1/2"	ST	EXT	Nickel	Walnut	Pad	—	39 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	6 1/4
	89950	308 Win													
89952	7.62x39mm														
SPR18 Blued	89930	223 Remington													
	89932	243 Win													
	89918	270 Win													
	89922	30-06 Sprg	—	23 1/2"	ST	EXT	Nickel	Walnut	Pad	—	39 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	6 1/4
	89934	308 Win													
	89928	7.62x39mm													

ST = Single Trigger SST = Single Selective Trigger DT = Double Trigger EXT = Extractor SC-3 = IC, MD, FL IC = Improved Cylinder MD = Modified FL = Full

TACTICAL SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
870™ TAC-2 SpecOps™ Stock	12	6	18"/ 81400	Fixed Cylinder	Single Bead	Blasted Black Oxide	Adj.	Adj.	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7
870™ TAC-3 SFIV Stock	12	7	20"/ 81401	Fixed Cylinder	Single Bead	Blasted Black Oxide	38 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/2
870™ TAC-2 Folding Stock	12	6	18"/ 81402	Fixed Cylinder	Single Bead	Blasted Black Oxide	Adj.	Adj.	—	—	Synthetic	Matte Black	6 7/8
870™ TAC-3 Folding Stock	12	7	20"/ 81403	Fixed Cylinder	Single Bead	Blasted Black Oxide	Adj.	Adj.	—	—	Synthetic	Matte Black	7
1100™ TAC-2 SFIV Stock	12	6	18"/ 82800	Fixed Imp. Cylinder	Single Bead	Blasted Black Oxide	38 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/2
1100™ TAC-4	12	8	22"/ 82801	Rem™ Choke ¹	Single Bead	Blasted Black Oxide	42 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 3/4

1 Note: Supplies with Modified, Improved Cylinder and Full Rem™ Choke Tubes.

RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 700™ BDL™													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
25787	243 Win	4	22"	9 1/8"	41 3/8"	13 3/8"	1"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	7 1/4
25791	270 Win	4	22"	10"	42 1/2"	13 3/8"	1"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	7 3/8
25803	7mm Remington Mag	3	24"	9 1/4"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	7 1/2
25793	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	7 3/8
26410	300 Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	7 5/8

MODEL 700™ CDL™													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
27101 (L)	223 Remington	5	24"	12"	43 3/8"	13 1/2"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 3/8
27007 (R)	243 Win	4	24"	9 1/8"	43 3/8"	13 1/2"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 3/8
27103 (L)	243 Win	4	24"	9 1/8"	43 3/8"	13 1/2"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 3/8
27009	25-06 Remington	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27011 (R)	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27105 (L)	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27015	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 1/4"	43 3/8"	13 1/2"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 3/8
27047 (R)	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1/4"	46 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 5/8
27109 (L)	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1/4"	46 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 5/8
27051	7mm Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	9 1/2"	46 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 5/8
27017 (R)	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27107 (L)	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27049	300 Remington Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 5/8
27053 (R)	300 Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 5/8
27111 (L)	300 Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 5/8
27019	35 Whelen	4	24"	16"	44 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2

(L) Left-hand model. (R) Right-hand model.

MODEL 700™ CDL SF													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
NEW 84010 *	17 Remington Fireball	4	24"	9"	43 3/8"	13 1/2"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 3/8
NEW 84014	270 Win	4	24"	10"	45 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
NEW 84013	270 WSM	3	24"	10"	43 3/8"	13 1/2"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 3/8
NEW 84012	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 1/4"	43 3/8"	13 1/2"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 3/8
NEW 84016	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1/4"	46 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 5/8
NEW 84015	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
NEW 84017	300 WSM	3	24"	10"	43 3/8"	13 1/2"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 3/8

* Model 700 CDL SF Limited Edition

MODEL 700™ ALASKAN Ti (Titanium Receiver)													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
NEW 84261	25-06 Remington	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Carbon-Fiber Synthetic	Matte	6 1/4
NEW 84262	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Carbon-Fiber Synthetic	Matte	6 1/4
NEW 84267	270 WSM	3	24"	10"	43 3/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Carbon-Fiber Synthetic	Matte	6
NEW 84263	280 Remington	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Carbon-Fiber Synthetic	Matte	6 1/4
NEW 84260	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 1/4"	43 3/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Carbon-Fiber Synthetic	Matte	6
NEW 84265	7mm Remington Mag	3	24"	9 1/4"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Carbon-Fiber Synthetic	Matte	6 1/4
NEW 84264	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Carbon-Fiber Synthetic	Matte	6 1/4
NEW 84266	300 Win Mag	3	24"	12"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Carbon-Fiber Synthetic	Matte	6 1/4
NEW 84268	300 WSM	3	24"	10"	43 3/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Carbon-Fiber Synthetic	Matte	6

MODEL 700™ SPS™													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
NEW 84200	17 Remington Fireball	4	24"	9"	43 3/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
27475 Youth	243 Win	4	20"	9 1/8"	39 3/8"	12 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7
27355	243 Win	4	24"	9 1/8"	43 3/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
27361	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/8
27331	270 WSM	3	24"	10"	43 3/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/8
NEW 27391 Youth	7mm-08 Remington	4	20"	9 1/4"	39 3/8"	12 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7
27357	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 1/4"	43 3/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
27385	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1/4"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 5/8
27363	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/8
27333	300 WSM	3	24"	10"	43 3/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/8
27387	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 5/8
27359	308 Win	4	24"	10"	43 3/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
27389	300 Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 5/8

MODEL 700™ SPS™ STAINLESS													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
27131	204 Ruger	5	24"	12"	43 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
27133	223 Remington	5	24"	12"	43 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
27135	22-250 Remington	4	24"	14"	43 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
27263	243 Win	4	24"	9 1/2"	43 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
27251	25-06 Remington	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/8
27267	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/8
27253	270 WSM	3	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/8
27135	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 1/4"	43 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
27271	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1/4"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/8
27269	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/8
27255	300 WSM	3	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/8
27273	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/8
27136	308 Win	4	24"	10"	43 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
27140	300 Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/8

MODEL 700™ SPS™ DM													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
27338	243 Win	4	24"	9 1/2"	43 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
27335	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/8
27341	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 1/4"	43 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
27343	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1/4"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/8
27337	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/8
27339	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/8

MODEL 700™ SPS™ BUCKMASTERS® EDITION													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
NEW 84170	243 Win	4	24"	9 1/2"	43 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™	7 1/4
NEW 84176 Youth	243 Win	4	20"	9 1/2"	39 5/8"	12 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™	7
NEW 84172	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™	7 3/8
NEW 84171	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 1/4"	43 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™	7 1/4
NEW 84174	7mm Remington Mag	4	26"	9 1/4"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™	7 3/8
NEW 84173	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™	7 3/8
NEW 84175	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™	7 3/8

MODEL 700™ SPS™ VARMINT													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
NEW 84213	17 Remington Fireball	5	26"	9"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
NEW 84214	204 Ruger	5	26"	12"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
NEW 84216	22-250 Remington	4	26"	14"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
NEW 84215	223 Remington	5	26"	12"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
NEW 84217	243 Win	4	26"	9 1/2"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
NEW 84218	308 Win	4	26"	12"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2

MODEL 700™ MOUNTAIN RIFLE LSS													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
NEW 26281	270 Win	4	22"	10"	42 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Brown Laminated	Satin	6 3/8
NEW 84270	280 Remington	4	22"	10"	42 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Brown Laminated	Satin	6 3/8
NEW 26285	7mm-08 Remington	4	22"	9 1/4"	41 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Brown Laminated	Satin	6 1/2
NEW 26287	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	10"	42 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Brown Laminated	Satin	6 3/8

MODEL 700™ VLS (LAMINATED STOCK)													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
27467	204 Ruger	5	26"	12"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Brown Laminated	Satin	9 3/8
27491	223 Remington	5	26"	12"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Brown Laminated	Satin	9 3/8
27489	22-250 Remington	4	26"	14"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Brown Laminated	Satin	9 3/8
27493	6mm Remington	4	26"	9 1/2"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Brown Laminated	Satin	9 3/8
27495	243 Win	4	26"	9 1/2"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Brown Laminated	Satin	9 3/8
27499	308 Win	4	26"	12"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Brown Laminated	Satin	9 3/8

MODEL 700™ VLSS THUMBHOLE													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
NEW 27443	204 Ruger	5	26"	12"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	2 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Brown Laminated	Satin	9 1/8
NEW 27447	22-250 Remington	4	26"	14"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	2 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Brown Laminated	Satin	9 1/8
NEW 27445	223 Remington	5	26"	12"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	2 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Brown Laminated	Satin	9 1/8

RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 700™ VSF (VARMINT SYNTHETIC FLUTED)

NEW

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
84360 (R)	17 Remington Fireball	5	26"	9"	45 3/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blued	H.S. Precision Tan Amamid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2
27259 (R)	223 Remington	5	26"	12"	45 3/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blued	H.S. Precision Tan Amamid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2
27277 (L)	223 Remington	5	26"	12"	45 3/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blued	H.S. Precision Tan Amamid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2
27257 (R)	22-250 Remington	4	26"	14"	45 3/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blued	H.S. Precision Tan Amamid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2
27275 (L)	22-250 Remington	4	26"	14"	45 3/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blued	H.S. Precision Tan Amamid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2
27261 (R)	308 Win	4	26"	10"	45 3/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blued	H.S. Precision Tan Amamid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2
27279 (L)	308 Win	4	26"	10"	45 3/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blued	H.S. Precision Tan Amamid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2

(L) Left-hand model. (R) Right-hand model.

MODEL 700™ VS SF II

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
26333	204 Ruger	5	26"	12"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Amamid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2
26339	220 Swift	4	26"	14"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Amamid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2
26337	223 Remington	5	26"	12"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Amamid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2
26335	22-250 Remington	4	26"	12"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Amamid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2

MODEL 700™ SENDERO SF II

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
27307	264 Win Mag.	3	26"	9"	45 3/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Amamid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2
27311	7mm Remington Mag	3	24"	9 1/4"	45 3/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Amamid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2
27315	7mm Rem Ultra Mag	3	24"	9 1/2"	45 3/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Amamid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2
27313	300 Win Mag	3	24"	10"	45 3/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Amamid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2
27318	300 Rem Ultra Mag	3	26"	10"	45 3/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Amamid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2

MODEL 700™ LV SF

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
26183	17 Remington	5	22"	9"	41 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Black Composite	Matte	6 3/4
26196	204 Ruger	5	22"	12"	41 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Black Composite	Matte	6 3/4
26185	221 Remington Fireball	5	22"	14"	41 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Black Composite	Matte	6 3/4
26187	223 Remington	5	22"	12"	41 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Black Composite	Matte	6 3/4
26189	22-250 Remington	4	22"	14"	41 5/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Black Composite	Matte	6 3/4

MODEL 700™ XCR™

NEW

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
84440	25-06 Remington	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 3/8
27165	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 3/8
27253	270 WSM	3	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 3/8
84441	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 1/4"	43 3/8"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 1/4
27169	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1/4"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 5/8
27179	7mm Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	9 1/2"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 5/8
27167	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 3/8
27175	300 WSM	3	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 3/8
27171	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 5/8
27181	300 Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 5/8
84450 (C)	300 Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Realtree® AP™ HD™	7 5/8
27183	338 Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 5/8
27177	338 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 5/8
27191 †	375 H&H	3	24"	12"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 5/8
27193 †	375 Remington Ultra Mag	3	24"	12"	46 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 5/8

† Equipped with Iron Sights. (C) Camo — RMEF Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation

MODEL 700™ XCR TACTICAL LONG RANGE

NEW

NEW

NEW

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
84460	223 Remington	5	26"	9"	45 3/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	Black TriNyte®	Amamid Fiber Reinf.	OD Green	8 1/2
84461	308 Win	4	26"	12"	45 3/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	Black TriNyte®	Amamid Fiber Reinf.	OD Green	8 1/2
84462	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	45 3/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	Black TriNyte®	Amamid Fiber Reinf.	OD Green	8 1/2

MODEL XR-100™ RANGEMASTER®

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
25839	204 Ruger	—	26"	12"	45 3/8"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	2 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Black Laminate	Satin	9 1/8
25841	223 Remington	—	26"	12"	45 3/8"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	2 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Black Laminate	Satin	9 1/8
25843	22-250 Remington	—	26"	14"	45 3/8"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	2 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Black Laminate	Satin	9 1/8

MODEL SEVEN™ CDL

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
85900	17 Remington Fireball	4	20"	9"	39 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 1/2
26411	204 Ruger	4	20"	12"	39 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 1/2
26415	22-250 Remington	4	20"	14"	39 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 1/2
26413	223 Remington	5	20"	12"	39 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 1/2
26417	243 Win	4	20"	9 1/8"	39 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 1/2
26419	260 Remington	4	20"	9"	39 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 1/2
26361	270 WSM	3	20"	10"	39 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 1/2
26421	7mm-08 Remington	4	20"	9 1/4"	39 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 1/2
26363	7mm Remington SA Ultra Mag	3	22"	9 1/4"	41 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	7 3/8
26367	300 WSM	3	20"	10"	39 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 1/2
26423	308 Win	4	20"	10"	39 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 1/2
26367	300 Remington SA Ultra Mag	3	22"	10"	41 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	7 3/8
26369	350 Remington Magnum†	4	20"	16"	41 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	7 3/8

† 350 Remington Magnum has 20" barrel with sights. NOTE: Model Seven Mannlicher is available from the Remington® Custom Shop through your local dealer.

MODEL SEVEN™ YOUTH

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
29539	223 Remington	4	20"	12"	38 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Synthetic	Matte	6 1/4
29541	243 Win	4	20"	9 1/8"	38 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Synthetic	Matte	6 1/4
29545	260 Remington	4	20"	9"	38 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Synthetic	Matte	6 1/4
29547	7mm-08 Remington	4	20"	9 1/4"	38 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Synthetic	Matte	6 1/4

MODEL SEVEN™ XCR CAMO

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
86050	243 Win	4	20"	9 1/8"	39"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless Steel	TriNyte®	Synthetic	Realtree® AP™ HD™	7
86053	270 WSM	3	22"	10"	39"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless Steel	TriNyte®	Synthetic	Realtree® AP™ HD™	7 1/8
86051	7mm-08 Remington	4	20"	9 1/4"	39"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless Steel	TriNyte®	Synthetic	Realtree® AP™ HD™	7
86054	300 WSM	3	22"	10"	41"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless Steel	TriNyte®	Synthetic	Realtree® AP™ HD™	7 1/8
86052	308 Win	4	20"	10"	39"	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless Steel	TriNyte®	Synthetic	Realtree® AP™ HD™	7

MODEL 798™/799™

MODEL	ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
798™ Long Action	89820	243 Win	4	22"	42 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless Steel	Satin	Green Laminate	Satin	7 3/4
798™ Long Action	89821	25-06 Remington	4	22"	42 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless Steel	Satin	Green Laminate	Satin	7 3/4
798™ Long Action	89822	270 Win	4	22"	42 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless Steel	Satin	Green Laminate	Satin	7 3/4
798™ Long Action	89823	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	42 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless Steel	Satin	Green Laminate	Satin	7 3/4
798™ Long Action	89824	7mm Remington Mag	3	24"	44 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless Steel	Satin	Green Laminate	Satin	7 3/4
798™ Long Action	89825	300 Win Mag	3	24"	44 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless Steel	Satin	Green Laminate	Satin	7 3/4
798™ Long Action	89826	375 H&H Mag	3	24"	44 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	416 Stainless Steel	Satin	Green Laminate	Satin	8 1/2
798™ Long Action	89831	243 Win	4	22"	42 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Brown Laminate	Satin	7 3/4
798™ Long Action	89833	270 Win	4	22"	42 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Brown Laminate	Satin	7 3/4
798™ Long Action	89832	308 Win	4	22"	42 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Brown Laminate	Satin	7 3/4
798™ Long Action	89830	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	42 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Brown Laminate	Satin	7 3/4
798™ Long Action	89834	7mm Remington Mag	3	24"	44 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Brown Laminate	Satin	7 3/4
798™ Long Action	89836	375 H&H Mag†	3	24"	44 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Brown Laminate	Satin	8 1/2
798™ Long Action	89837	458 Win Mag†	3	24"	44 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Brown Laminate	Satin	8 1/2
798™ Long Action	89835	300 Win	3	24"	44 1/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Brown Laminate	Satin	7 3/4
799™ Short Action	89852	22 Hornet	4	20"	39 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Brown Laminate	Satin	6 1/2
799™ Short Action	89851	222 Remington	4	20"	39 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Brown Laminate	Satin	6 1/2
799™ Short Action	89854	22-250 Remington	4	20"	39 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Brown Laminate	Satin	6 1/2
799™ Short Action	89850	223 Remington	4	20"	39 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Brown Laminate	Satin	6 1/2
799™ Short Action	89853	7.62x39mm	4	20"	39 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Brown Laminate	Satin	6 1/2

† Equipped with iron sights.

MODEL 750™ AUTOLOADING CENTERFIRE RIFLES

MODEL	ORDER NO.	CALIBER	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	BARREL LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
750™ Woodsmaster™	27055	243 Win	9 1/8"	22"	42 3/8"	13 1/2"	1 5/8"	2 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
750™ Woodsmaster™	27059	270 Win	9 1/8"	22"	42 3/8"	13 1/2"	1 5/8"	2 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
750™ Woodsmaster™	27061	30-06 Springfield	9 1/8"	22"	42 3/8"	13 1/2"	1 5/8"	2 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
750™ Woodsmaster™	27057	308 Win	10"	22"	42 3/8"	13 1/2"	1 5/8"	2 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
750™ Woodsmaster™	27063	35 Whelen	16"	22"	42 3/8"	13 1/2"	1 5/8"	2 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
750™ Woodsmaster™ Carbine	27077	30-06 Springfield	10"	18 1/2"	39 1/8"	13 1/2"	1 5/8"	2 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 1/4
750™ Woodsmaster™ Carbine	27075	308 Win	10"	18 1/2"	39 1/8"	13 1/2"	1 5/8"	2 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 1/4
750™ Woodsmaster™ Carbine	27079	35 Whelen	16"	18 1/2"	39 1/8"	13 1/2"	1 5/8"	2 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 1/4
750™ Synthetic	85682	243 Win	9 1/8"	22"	42 3/8"	13 1/2"	1 5/8"	2 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/2
750™ Synthetic	85685	270 Win	9 1/8"	22"	42 3/8"	13 1/2"	1 5/8"	2 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/2
750™ Synthetic	85686	30-06 Springfield	9 1/8"	22"	42 3/8"	13 1/2"	1 5/8"	2 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/2
750™ Synthetic Carbine	85687	30-06 Springfield	10"	18 1/2"	39 1/8"	13 1/2"	1 5/8"	2 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/4
750™ Synthetic	85683	308 Win	10"	22"	42 3/8"	13 1/2"	1 5/8"	2 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/2
750™ Synthetic Carbine	85684	308 Win	10"	18 1/2"	39 1/8"	13 1/2"	1 5/8"	2 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/4

RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 770™

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.) †
NEW 85630	243 Win	4	22"	9"	42 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
NEW 85637 Youth	243 Win	4	20"	9 1/8"	39 1/2"	12 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/4
NEW 85632	270 Win	4	22"	10"	42 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
NEW 85631	7mm-08 Remington	4	22"	9 1/4"	42 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
NEW 85635	7mm Remington Mag	3	24"	9 1/4"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 5/8
NEW 85633	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	10"	42 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
NEW 85636	300 Win Mag	3	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 5/8
NEW 85634	308 Win	4	22"	10"	42 1/2"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2

† Average weight includes scope.

MODEL 7615/7600™

MODEL	ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
NEW 7615™ Tactical	86400	223 Remington	10	16 1/2"	10"	36 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 3/16"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Parkerized	Black Synthetic	Matte	6 7/8
NEW 7615™ Ranch Carbine	86401	223 Remington	10	18 1/2"	10"	38 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 3/16"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Parkerized	American Walnut	Satin	7
NEW 7615™ Camo Hunter†	86402	223 Remington	10	22"	10"	42"	13 1/2"	1 3/16"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Mossy Oak® Brush Camo	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Brush Camo	7 1/8
7600™	24653	243 Win	4	22"	9 1/8"	42 5/8"	13 1/2"	1 3/16"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
7600™	24655	270 Win	4	22"	10"	42 5/8"	13 1/2"	1 3/16"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
7600™	24667	270 Win	4	22"	10"	42 5/8"	13 1/2"	1 3/16"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	High Gloss	7 1/2
7600™ Carbine	24661	30-06 Springfield	4	18 1/2"	10"	39 1/8"	13 1/2"	1 3/16"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/4
7600™	24657	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	10"	42 5/8"	13 1/2"	1 3/16"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
7600™	24671	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	10"	42 5/8"	13 1/2"	1 3/16"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	High Gloss	7 1/2
7600™	24659	308 Win	4	22"	10"	42 5/8"	13 1/2"	1 3/16"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
7600™ Synthetic	25143	243 Win	4	22"	9 1/8"	42 5/8"	13 1/2"	1 3/16"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/2
7600™ Synthetic	25145	270 Win	4	22"	10"	42 5/8"	13 1/2"	1 3/16"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/2
7600™ Synthetic	25149	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	10"	42 5/8"	13 1/2"	1 3/16"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/2
7600™ Synthetic	25151	308 Win	4	22"	10"	42 5/8"	13 1/2"	1 3/16"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/2
7600™ Synthetic Carbine	25153	30-06 Springfield	4	18 1/2"	10"	39 1/8"	13 1/2"	1 3/16"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4

† Equipped with iron sights.

MODEL 597™

MODEL	ORDER NO.	ACTION TYPE (CALIBER)	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
NEW 597™	26550	Auto (22 LR)	10	20"	40"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Gray Synthetic	Matte	5 1/2
597™ Scope Combo	26513	Auto (22 LR)	10	20"	40"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Gray Synthetic	Matte	5 3/4
597™ LSS	26556	Auto (22 LR)	10	20"	40"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Brown Laminate	Satin	5 1/2
597™ SS	26565	Auto (22 LR)	10	20"	40"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Gray Synthetic	Matte	5 1/2
597™ Magnum	26560	Auto (22 WMR)	8	20"	40"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	5 1/2
597™ Magnum	26516	Auto (17 HMR)	8	20"	40"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	5 1/2
597™ HB LS	26579	Auto (22 LR)	10	20"	40"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Brown Laminate	Satin	6
597™ HB LS Magnum	26581	Auto (22 WMR)	8	20"	40"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Brown Laminate	Satin	6
597™ HB LS Magnum	26514	Auto (17 HMR)	8	20"	40"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Brown Laminate	Satin	6

MODEL FIVE™

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
89913	22 LR	5	22"	16"	40 3/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Brown Laminate	Satin	6 3/4
89914	22 WMR	5	22"	16"	40 3/4"	13 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Brown Laminate	Satin	6 3/4

MODEL 552™/572™

MODEL	ORDER NO.	ACTION TYPE (CALIBER)	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
552™ BDL Deluxe Speedmaster®	25594	Auto (22, S, L, LR)	15*	21"	40"	13 3/8"	1 3/8"	2 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	5 3/4
552™ BDL NRA Edition	25972	Auto (22, S, L, LR)	15*	21"	40"	13 3/8"	1 3/8"	2 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	5 3/4
572™ BDL Deluxe Fieldmaster®	25624	Pump (22, S, L, LR)	15*	21"	40"	13 3/8"	1 3/8"	2 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	5 3/4
NEW 572™ BDL Smoothbore	29829	Pump (22, S, L, LR)	15*	21"	40"	13 3/8"	1 3/8"	2 3/8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	5 3/4

* Capacity is 15 on 22 Long Rifle, 17 on 22 Long, and 20 on 22 Short.

MUZZLELOADER SPECIFICATIONS

GENESIS™ MUZZLELOADER DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	BARREL LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	ORDER NO.	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
Genesis ML	28"	43"	89294	Black Synthetic	Black	Carbon Blue	Matte	7 3/4
Genesis MLS Overmold	28"	43"	89297	Overmold Synthetic	Black Overmold	Stainless	Satin	7 3/4
Genesis ML Camo	28"	43"	89295	Mossy Oak® New Break-Up®	Camo	Carbon Blue	Camo	7 3/4
NEW Genesis ML Camo	28"	43"	89276	Mossy Oak® New Break-Up®	Camo	Carbon Blue	Camo	7 3/4
Genesis ML SF Synthetic Thumbhole	28"	43"	89286	Black Synthetic	Black	Stainless	Satin	7 1/2
Genesis ML SF Camo Thumbhole	28"	43"	89299	Mossy Oak® New Break-Up®	Camo	Stainless	Satin	7 1/2
NEW Genesis ML SF Buckmasters®	28"	43"	89277	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™	Camo	Stainless	Satin	7 3/4
Genesis ML SF Laminate Thumbhole	28"	43"	89285	Grey Laminate	Grey Laminate	Stainless	Satin	8

BARREL SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 870™ EXTRA BARRELS / 3" CHAMBERS			
LENGTH & CHOKE	12-GA.	16-GA.	20-GA.*
Field Grade, Vent Rib, Wingmaster®			
30" Rem™ Choke, Light Contour	26215	—	—
30" Rem™ Choke	24576	—	—
28" Rem™ Choke, Light Contour	26217	—	—
28" Rem™ Choke	24580	—	24606
26" Rem™ Choke, Light Contour	26219	—	—
26" Rem™ Choke	24582	—	24608
Deer Barrel, Super Slug Cantilever Scope Mount, New Contour			
23" Fully Rifled	24551	—	—
Deer Barrel, Cantilever Scope Mount, Wingmaster®			
20" Fully Rifled	24557	—	—
Deer Barrel, Rifle Sights			
20" Rem™ Choke	24545 ²	24495 ⁴	—
20" Fully Rifled	24558	—	—
20" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	24578
SP™ Deer Barrel, Cantilever Scope Mount			
20" Fully Rifled	26229	—	—
20" Fully Rifled Camo	26203 ¹	—	—
20" Rem™ Choke	26227 ¹	—	—
SP™ Deer, Rifle Sights			
20" Rem™ Choke	24549 ²	—	—
Express® Bead Sights			
Express® Vent Rib	24620	—	—
Express® Vent Rib	24589	—	—
Express® Deer, Rifle Sights (20"), Imp. Cyl.	24622	—	—
Express® Deer, Fully Rifled, Rifle Sights (20")	24611 ³	—	24609 ³
SP™, Vent Rib			
30" Rem™ Choke	24590	—	—
28" Rem™ Choke	26225	—	—
26" Rem™ Choke	24592	—	—

Model 870™ extra barrels with 3" chambers used on Super Magnum™ and Magnum receivers will handle both 2 3/4" and 3" shells only. Use only 2 1/2" shells when these barrels are used on non-Magnum receivers. *20-gauge 870™ Lightweight barrels will not fit 20-gauge standard 870™ guns. † Cantilever Rem™ Choke Deer barrels supplied with Improved Cylinder and Extended Rifled Choke tubes. ‡ Rifle-sighted Rem™ Choke Deer barrels supplied with Rifled and Improved Cylinder Choke tubes. § Express™ 20-ga. Fully Rifled Deer barrel has 2 1/4" chamber. Model 870™ extra barrels with 2 1/2" chambers will fit both Magnum and 2 1/2" receivers. Use only 2 1/2" shells in these barrels. ¶ Rifle-sighted Rem™ Choke Deer barrels supplied with Improved Cylinder Choke tube. †† Camo Mossy Oak® Break-Up™ Pattern.

MODEL 11-87™ EXTRA BARRELS / 3" CHAMBERS			
LENGTH & CHOKE	12-GA.	16-GA.	20-GA.*
Deer Barrel, Cantilever Scope Mount**			
21" Fully Rifled	29615	—	—
Deer Barrel, Rifle Sights			
21" Fully Rifled	29606	—	29563 ³
21" Rem™ Choke ²	29623	—	—
SP™ Deer Barrel, Cantilever Scope Mount**			
21" Fully Rifled	24645	—	—
21" Fully Rifled Camo [†]	29537	—	—
21" Rem™ Choke ¹	24647	—	—
SP™ Deer Barrel, Rifle Sights**			
21" Rem™ Choke ²	29627	—	—
21" Fully Rifled	29609	—	—
SP™ Magnum, Vent Rib			
30" Rem™ Choke ⁴	24638	—	—
28" Rem™ Choke ⁴	29611	—	—
26" Rem™ Choke ⁴	24640	—	—
Premier® Vent Rib			
30" Rem™ Choke, Light Contour	29600	—	—
28" Rem™ Choke, Light Contour	29602	—	—
28" Rem™ Choke	24644	—	—
26" Rem™ Choke, Light Contour	29604	—	—
MODEL 11-87™ SUPER MAGNUM			
SP™ Super Magnum Deer Barrel, Rifle Sights			
23" Fully Rifled w/Rifle Sights (3" chamber)	24629	—	—
SP™ Super Magnum Deer Barrel, Cantilever Scope Mount			
23" Fully Rifled (3" chamber)	80500	—	—

Model 11-87™ Deer barrels are not equipped with a pressure-compensating gas system, and will not function with target or light field loads. *20-gauge 870™ Lightweight barrels will not fit 20-gauge standard 870™ guns. **Model 11-87™ Deer barrels are compatible with Model 1100™ G3 shotguns. † Fitting Standard Barrels on Light Contour Shotguns – The fore-ends on our Light Contour Model 11-87™ shotguns are shaped to follow the curve of the slimmer-profiled LC barrel, which means that a standard Vent Rib or Deer barrel cannot be fitted to your gun unless you do one of two things: have your LC fore-end wood opened up by a competent gunsmith or stockmaker, or purchase a standard profile fore-end from our Arms Service Division by writing to: Arms Service Division, Remington Arms Co., P.O. Box 700, Madison, NC 27025-0700 or visit our website at: www.remington.com. †† Cantilever Rem™ Choke Deer barrels supplied with Improved Cylinder and Extended Rifled Choke tubes. ‡ Rifle-sighted Rem™ Choke Deer barrels supplied with Rifled and Improved Cylinder Choke tubes. § 3 1/2" chamber. ¶ 3 1/2" chamber. ††† Camo Mossy Oak® Break-Up™ Pattern.

MODEL 1100™ EXTRA BARRELS / 2 3/4" CHAMBERS			
LENGTH & CHOKE	12-GA.	16-GA.	20-GA. LT-20 ¹
Field Grade Deer, Cantilever Scope Mount			
21" Fully Rifled	26595	—	—
Field Grade Deer, Rifle Sights			
21" Fully Rifled	29570	—	—
21" Rem™ Choke ²	29565	—	—
21" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	24438
SP™ Deer, Rifle Sights			
21" Rem™ Choke ²	29571	—	—
Steel Shot Barrel, Vent Rib³ (See ammunition note below)			
30" Rem™ Choke	29505	—	—
26" Rem™ Choke	29509	—	—
Field Grade, Vent Rib			
30" Rem™ Choke	24488	—	—
28" Rem™ Choke	24464	—	24484
26" Rem™ Choke	24466	—	24486
Skeet, Vent Rib			
26" Rem™ Choke	24490	—	—

1 NOTE: LT-20, 20-gauge Lightweight barrels (4000 Series) will not fit pre-1977 20-gauge Lightweight or standard 20-gauge Model 1100™ shotguns. (Refer to parts list for pre-1977 barrels.) 2 Rifle-sighted Rem™ Choke Deer barrels supplied with Rifled and Imp. Cyl. Choke tubes. 3 Supplied with Full Choke only. Please note the following ammunition recommendations for use with the Model 1100™ steel shot barrel. When used with Model 1100™ Magnum shotguns: - Use 2 1/4" magnum or 3" magnum steel shotshells. - Use 2 1/4" magnum or 3" magnum lead shotshells. When used with Model 1100™ non-Magnum shotguns: - Use 2 1/4" magnum or 3" magnum steel shotshells. - Use 2 1/4" magnum lead shotshells. Do not use 3" magnum lead shotshells in non-Magnum Model 1100™ shotguns, as this will cause extra wear and decrease the life of the gun.

300, ADL, Accelerator, BDL, Bandit, Bore, BriteBore, Bronze Point, BuckHammer, Bullet, CBEE 22, CDL, Classic, Conquest, Copper-Lokt, Copper Solid, Core-Lokt, Custom Carry, Cyclone, D-Series, Deer Hunter, Disintegrator, DriLube, Driving Band, Duplex, Echo, Elite Hunter, ETA, EtronX, Excursion, Express, Express-Steel, EZ, F.A.S.T., Fast Action Soft Touch, Fieldmaster, Figure 8, Fireball, G3, Gamemaster, Genesis, Green Color, Golden, Golden Saber, Grizzly, Gun Club, Hi-Speed, Ideal, Kleanbore, Lead-Lokt, LV SF, MAX Gobbler, M-Series, Managed-Recoil, Marine Magnum, Model Five, Model Seven, Model 105 CTi, Model 11-87, Model 32, Model 332, Model 365, Model 40-X, Model 40-XB, Model 40-XBBR, Model 40-XC, Model 40-XR, Model 40-XRBR, Model 412, Model 504, Model 504-T, Model 552, Model 572, Model 597, Model 673, Model 700, Model 710, Model 750, Model 770, Model 798, Model 799, Model 830, Model 870, Model 1100, Model 1400, Model 1600, Model 7600, Model 7615, Model SP-10, Nitro 27, Nitro CLP, Nitro Mag, Nitro Turkey, Nitro-Steel, Parker, Peters, Pheasant, Power-Lokt, Power Piston, Premier, ProBore, Quick Look, R, R-P, R3 and R3 logo, Rangemaster, Ready, Realwood, Rem, Rem Dri 35, Rem DriLube, RemCloth, RemGrip, Rem-Line, Rem-Lite, Rem-Tech, Remington, Remington Fieldmaster, Remington Law Enforcement, Remington Leadless, Remington Racing, Remington Shooting School and Remington Shooting School logo, Remington Targetmaster, Remington Ultra, Rustless, Sendero, ShurShot, Slugger, SP, SPR, SPR18, SPR100, SPR210, SPR22, SPR220, SPR310, SPR310S, SPR453, SPR94, SPS, SP-T, SPS-T, Speedmaster, Sportsman, STS, Subsonic, Super Magnum, SWIFT-LOKT, Tango, Targetmaster, Thunderbolt, TorchCam, TriNyte, Ultra Bonded, Ultra Mag, UMC, Unibody, Viper, VLS, Vortex and Vortex logo, VS, VSF, VS SF, Weathermaster, Wetproof, Wingmaster, Wingmaster HD, Woodsmaster, XCR Extreme, X-Mark Pro, XR-100, Yellow Jacket and Zulu are trademarks of RA Brands, L.L.C., Madison, NC 27025. Palusol is a trademark of BASF. Briley is a trademark of Briley Manufacturing. Bushnell and Sharpshooter are trademarks of Bushnell. Delrin, Kevlar, Teflon and Tyvek are trademarks of DuPont. Sierra Match King is a trademark of Sierra Bullet Co. Swift, A-Frame and Scirocco are trademarks of Swift Bullet Co. Break-Up, Brush, Duck Blind, Mossy Oak, New Break-Up and Obsession are trademarks of Haas Outdoors, Inc. V-Max is a trademark of Hornady Manufacturing Company. Hogue is a trademark of Hogue, Inc. Advantage, Advantage Max-4, Advantage Timber, AP, APG, HD and Realtree are trademarks of Jordan Outdoor Enterprises, Ltd. SpecOps is a trademark of Knorr Industries, LLC., HiViz is a trademark of North Pass, Ltd. Kraton is a trademark of Shell. Sako is a trademark of Sako, Ltd., Shilen is a trademark of Shilen, Inc., Speedfeed is a trademark of Speedfeed, Inc. LimbSaver is a trademark of Steven Sims, Inc. TRUGLO is a trademark of Truglo, Inc. Skyline, Excel and Fall Flight are trademarks of Skyline Cover, LLC. Weaver is a trademark of Weaver Outdoor Optics. Williams and Fire Sights are trademarks of Williams Gun Sight Co.

Weights, stock dimensions, checkering pattern and wood grain may vary according to the individual firearm. Remington reserves the right to change or modify its products without notice. Pricing may vary by model, specification, color, size and availability. Follow the safety rules printed in firearms instruction books and on ammunition boxes. If you do not have an instruction book for your Remington firearm, write to Remington Arms Company, Inc., 870 Remington Drive, PO Box 700, Madison, NC 27025, for a free copy or visit our website at www.remington.com/manuals. Please specify the model and serial number. The firearms herein have been photographed with their actions closed to properly showcase their features. In actual practice, any firearm not in use must be left with ammunition removed, action open and safety on. Consumer Information, Arms Service, Parts and Repairs and Custom Shop: (800) 243-9700. Visit us on the web at: www.remington.com.

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION,
VISIT US AT WWW.REMINGTON.COM

MODEL SP-10™ MAGNUM EXTRA BARRELS / 3 1/2" CHAMBERS			
LENGTH & CHOKE	12-GA.	16-GA.	10-GA.
SP™ Magnum, Vent Rib			
30" Rem™ Choke	—	—	27594
26" Rem™ Choke	—	—	27598

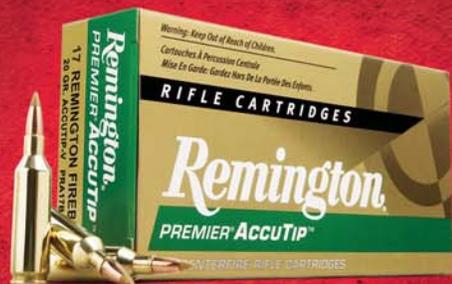
Remington®



FOR MORE INFO, VISIT

www.REMINGTON.com

OR CALL 1-800-243-9700



©2007 Remington Arms Company, Inc., Madison, NC 27025 / For Consumer Information, Arms Service, Parts and Repairs and Custom Shop: Call (800) 243-9700 or visit www.remington.com

Printed in USA RM1376